



FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

CUSTODIAL DETENTION

PART # 2 of 2

PAGES AVAILABLE THIS PART 254



# FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

## FILES CONTAINED IN THIS PART

FILE #	PAGES AVAILABLE
<u>100-2 (Section 189) MAIN File</u>	<u>165</u>
<u>100-2 (Section 190) MAIN File</u>	<u>89</u>
_____	_____
_____	_____
_____	_____
_____	_____
_____	_____

SUBJECT  
 CUSTODIAL DETENTION F  
 Serial Xerox Act. Rel.

FILE #  
 Exeptions 189

3962	10/6/43	1	1	/
3963	10/26/43	4 enc 1	5	/
3964	10/4/43	3	3	/
3965	10/27/43	3 enc 1	4	/
3966	10/25/43	3	3	/
3967	10/5/43	11 enc 1	12	/
UNRECORDED	11/2/49	3	3	/
3968	11/3/43	10 enc 1	11/18	/
3969	11/2/43	11 enc 1	12	/
3970	11/1/43	6 enc 1	7	/
3971	11/3/43	2 enc 1	3	/
3972	11/3/43	1	1	/
3973	11/3/43	1	1	/
3974	11/1/43	3	3	/
3975	10/30/43	5 enc 1	6	/
3976				changed to 100-59778-510
3977				skipped during serialization
3978	11/18/43	1	1	/
3979	12/30/43	2	2	/
3980	12/22/43	3	3	/

3981	1/15/54	10 enc 1	H12	/
3982	1/14/44	10 enc 1	H12	/
3983	1/15/44	1	1	/
3984	1/15/44	1	1	/
3985	3/4/44	3	3	/
3986	3/22/44	1 enc 2	3	/
3987	3/28/44	3	0	NPL
3988	4/17/44	10 enc 1	H12	/
3989	4/14/44	2 enc 1	3	/
3990	4/14/44	1	1	/
3991	4/14/44	1	1	/
3992	4/14/44	10 enc 1	H12	/
3993	4/14/44	1	1	/
3994	4/24/44	2	0	NPL
3994	5/15/44	1	0	NP
3995	6/26/44	1	0	NP
3996	7/17/44	10 enc 1	H12	/
3997	7-7-44	1	1	/
3997	7-14-44	1	1	/
3998	7/14/44	1	1	/
3999	7/14/44	2	0	NP



3962

HWD:ZLN

October 6, 1943

PERSONAL AND CONFIDENTIAL  
VIA DIPLOMATIC AIR COURIER ROUTE

Mr. [redacted]  
Legal Attache  
The American Embassy  
London, England

RE: APPREHENSIONS OF ALIEN ENEMIES

*Arrest, Custody and Detention*

- Mr. Tolson \_\_\_\_\_
- Mr. E. A. Tamm \_\_\_\_\_
- Mr. Clegg \_\_\_\_\_
- Mr. Coffey \_\_\_\_\_
- Mr. Glavin \_\_\_\_\_
- Mr. Ladd \_\_\_\_\_
- Mr. Nichols \_\_\_\_\_
- Mr. Rosen \_\_\_\_\_
- Mr. Tracy \_\_\_\_\_
- Mr. Acers \_\_\_\_\_
- Mr. Carson \_\_\_\_\_
- Mr. Harbo \_\_\_\_\_
- Mr. Hendon \_\_\_\_\_
- Mr. Mumford \_\_\_\_\_
- Mr. Starke \_\_\_\_\_
- Mr. Quinn Tamm \_\_\_\_\_
- Mr. Nease \_\_\_\_\_
- Miss Gandy \_\_\_\_\_

As of possible interest to you, there are being transmitted three copies of a summary report dated October 5, 1943, reflecting the apprehensions of enemy aliens by the Bureau under the Alien Enemy Control Program.

Very truly yours,

John Edgar Hoover

Director, FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

OCT 12 1943

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE

9 42 AM '43

Enclosure  
Mr. Burton  
P. 11  
101

43 OCT 1 1943

3963

JBB:MEM

October 26, 1943

MEMORANDUM FOR MR. CHARLES MALCOLMSON  
DIRECTOR OF PUBLIC RELATIONS

Attached hereto are copies of a memorandum on apprehensions of alien enemies which I thought you might wish to make available to the press. You will note that, while the memorandum is dated for immediate distribution, it is for publication in the morning papers of Thursday, October 29, 1943.

*Press release*

Very truly yours,

John Edgar Hoover  
Director

Attachment

O'Donnell, Cullen, E. J. ...

*M. G. ...*  
*10:53 ...*  
*7:45*  
*20 Mellemann*  
*4:30 PM*  
*10/26 VM*

10 OCT 29 1943

RECORDED & INDEXED

100-2-3963

F B I

18 OCT 27 1943

*VM*

*J.S.*

- Tolson \_\_\_\_\_
- E. A. Tamm \_\_\_\_\_
- Clegg \_\_\_\_\_
- Coffey \_\_\_\_\_
- Glavin \_\_\_\_\_
- Ladd \_\_\_\_\_
- Nichols \_\_\_\_\_
- Rosen \_\_\_\_\_
- Tracy \_\_\_\_\_
- Acers \_\_\_\_\_
- Carson \_\_\_\_\_
- Hart \_\_\_\_\_
- Hendon \_\_\_\_\_
- Harbo \_\_\_\_\_
- Quinn Tamm \_\_\_\_\_
- Nease \_\_\_\_\_
- Gandy \_\_\_\_\_

3963  
ENC

October 28, 1943

FOR PUBLICATION IN MORNING PAPERS OF THURSDAY, OCTOBER 28, 1943

The Department of Justice today announced that 14,738 alien enemies have been apprehended by Special Agents of the FBI since Pearl Harbor.

J. Edgar Hoover, Director of the Federal Bureau of Investigation, said that many of those arrested were vigorous advocates of Axis ideologies and were extremely dangerous to the nation as potential spies and saboteurs.

"Some who have been taken into custody frankly admitted they would welcome an opportunity to fight against the United States," Director Hoover said. "It was necessary that the FBI know the identity of such persons so that the proper steps could be taken to prevent them from committing acts detrimental to the security of the United States."

Among those apprehended were 5,977 Germans, 5,903 Japanese, 3,509 Italians, 11 Rumanians, 11 Hungarians and one Bulgarian. In the group were 1,210 Italian seamen and 175 German seamen.

In all instances, aliens are taken before Hearing Boards following arrest and a recommendation is made to the Attorney General

of the United States in each case. He determines whether the enemy alien is interned, paroled or released.

Long before war engulfed the United States with stunning suddenness on December 7, 1941, the FBI began investigating

ENCLOSURE

- Tolson \_\_\_\_\_
- E. A. Tamm \_\_\_\_\_
- Clegg \_\_\_\_\_
- Glavin \_\_\_\_\_
- Ladd \_\_\_\_\_
- Nichols \_\_\_\_\_
- Tracy \_\_\_\_\_
- Harbo \_\_\_\_\_
- Belmont \_\_\_\_\_
- Mohr \_\_\_\_\_
- Winterrowd \_\_\_\_\_
- Tele. Rm. \_\_\_\_\_
- Nease \_\_\_\_\_
- Gandy \_\_\_\_\_

3963  
8



persons suspected of pro-Axis sympathies, and, when the conflict actually began, the 2,599 Special Agents were able to take into custody immediately hundreds of the most dangerous persons in the United States. By nightfall of December 8, 1941, a total of 1,771 enemy aliens had been arrested, and the FBI's work in this field of internal security has continued without a letup in vigilance.

A German alien in an eastern city admitted under questioning by the FBI that he wanted to see Germany win the war and that he would have no hesitancy in fighting against the United States. This alien, who first came to America in 1930 and who went back to Germany for several months in 1938-39, also admitted being an enthusiastic former member of the German-American Bund and was a Bund Storm Trooper. He demanded that he be allowed to return to Germany via the first ship leaving for a neutral port, but was interned by order of the Attorney General as a dangerous individual. (REDACTED)

A young German alien registered for Selective Service in New York told Special Agents of the FBI that he would surrender to the enemy at the first opportunity if he were called into military service. He further admitted that he had worked in a German Labor Camp during a trip to the fatherland in 1938 and was rejected for service in the German Army because of an old eye injury.

Pictures of ships in the Panama Canal and of the lock installations there were found when the alien's premises were searched, and he admitted taking them. The camera with which the photographs were made also was found, although all aliens were ordered sometime before to turn in cameras and other specified articles, such as weapons, explosives, maps and charts.

Because this alien was considered potentially dangerous to the internal security of the United States, he was ordered interned by the Attorney General. ( )

In the spring of 1941 a German alien who came to the United States in 1930 was inducted into the Army in Connecticut and after serving several months was discharged. The FBI, which had received previous information on him, resumed its investigation, and, although he had taken his oath upon entering the Army and had filed first citizenship papers, evidence was developed to substantiate reports that he was pro-German. It was found that he had been a Storm Trooper in Germany and that, if he were recalled into the Army, he would ask for non-combatant duty to avoid fighting against his fatherland.

This alien was picked up by the FBI while the pall of smoke still hung over Pearl Harbor and was ordered interned. ( )

"American boys are afraid to fight and have to be dragged into the Army." Statements like this and others in outright support of the Axis cause were reported made by an alien couple in the Midwest. Investigation by the FBI disclosed they were ardent supporters of Hitler and his policies in Germany, and, inasmuch as both were considered dangerous individuals, they were interned. ( )

In October, 1940, the FBI began an investigation of a Japanese alien who lived at Seattle, Washington, after he was seen photographing certain installations on the Willamette River in Oregon.

Because he was known to be connected with Japanese propaganda activities and was considered a potential danger to the United States, he was apprehended by the FBI on December 7, 1941, and was interned. Later he was repatriated to Japan under an exchange arrangement.

3963  
ENC

Another west coast Japanese who had been in the United States more than 35 years was known by the FBI to have been quite active in subtle propaganda activities. He was influential among Japanese, being one of the most important in his section of California. Because he was considered a danger to America's security, he was apprehended by the FBI on December 8, 1941, and was interned. He had been under investigation for nine months prior to Pearl Harbor. (REDACTED)

A former customs inspector in Japan came to the United States about 40 years ago. He was in business on the west coast, but was active in pro-Japanese activities and for a time was president of a group which worked in close cooperation with the Japanese Consulate at San Francisco in handling problems of Japanese in America. He was arrested on December 8, 1941, and was interned. (REDACTED)

A San Francisco Japanese alien came to the United States in 1905 and later became a leader in efforts to keep Japanese in the United States true to the old country. He upheld Japanese aggression and vehemently criticized the "revengeful attitude" of America. He at one time was honored for his outstanding service to Japan. This individual's background was known to the FBI, and he was apprehended on December 7, 1941, and later was interned. (REDACTED)



FIELD OFFICE	NUMBER APPREHENDED	DISPOSITION			AWAITING DISPOSITION
		Interned	Released	Paroled	
PITTSBURGH	1	1			
PORTLAND	2			2	
PROVIDENCE	1	1			
ST. LOUIS	2	1		1	
SAN ANTONIO	1	1			
SAN FRANCISCO	3	2		1	
SEATTLE	3	2		1	
TOTAL	923	426	72	300	125

In addition to 923 apprehensions, as indicated in the above schedule, the Bureau has been advised that Presidential warrants have been requested of the Attorney General in 59 other cases. These recommendations are still pending in the Department.

In connection with the foregoing tabulation, I desire to point out that the 923 apprehensions constitute approximately 15.4% of the total of 5,964 German alien apprehensions which have been effected to date in the United States. This percentage indicates that approximately one out of every six Germans apprehended has purchased or made application to purchase Ruckwanderer Marks. In the majority of these cases, investigation was initiated upon determining that the individual had invested or intended to invest in Ruckwanderer Marks. It is to be further noted that the 426 Ruckwanderer Mark purchasers who have been interned upon order of the Attorney General represent approximately 22.4% of the total of 1,901 German aliens who have been interned as of September 30, 1943.

As of the above date, 30 of the 119 persons whose citizenship has been revoked under the Denaturalization Program were persons who purchased or made application to purchase Ruckwanderer Marks. This number indicates that slightly over one out of every four persons who has been denaturalized invested in Ruckwanderer Marks with the intention of returning to Germany. The above number constitutes approximately 25.2% of the total number of persons who have been denaturalized.

I also desire to point out that approximately 433 Ruckwanderer purchasers were found at the time of investigation to be employed in plants engaged in the manufacture of essential war materials. The reports covering the results of these investigations have been furnished to the offices of the Military Intelligence Service and Naval Intelligence, and information has been received from these agencies that on the basis of the Bureau's reports and

Memorandum for Mr. Ladd

Page Three

subsequent investigation by either G-2 or ONI approximately 46 of this number have been ordered discharged from their employment by either the Secretary of War or Navy. Many of the other employees have either been transferred to other departments in unrestricted areas within the plant or are under close observation by plant officials or trusted employees.

3964

Respectfully,

*J. C. Strickland*  
J. C. Strickland

*J. C.*

14



3965  
ENC

October 27, 1943

FOR PUBLICATION IN AFTERNOON PAPERS OF FRIDAY, OCTOBER 29, 1943

The Department of Justice today announced that Special Agents of the FBI have apprehended 923 alien enemies as the result of investigations originating from a check on purchasers of Ruckwanderer Marks.

J. Edgar Hoover, Director of the Federal Bureau of Investigation, said some of the most dangerous Germans in the United States first came to the attention of the FBI because their names appeared on the list of Ruckwanderer Mark buyers.

Of those apprehended, 486 were interned, 300 were paroled, 72 were released, and final disposition is awaited in 125 cases. In all instances, those arrested are carried before Alien Enemy Hearing Boards which make a recommendation on disposition to the Attorney General of the United States, who gives the final decision.

Among the eight German saboteurs who came to the United States by submarine in June, 1942, were two who had bought Ruckwanderer Marks while they were in the United States previously, and several convicted spies also had invested American dollars in this type of German bank credit.

- Tolson \_\_\_\_\_
- E. A. Tamm \_\_\_\_\_
- Clegg \_\_\_\_\_
- Coffey \_\_\_\_\_
- Glavin \_\_\_\_\_
- Ladd \_\_\_\_\_
- Nichols \_\_\_\_\_
- Tracy \_\_\_\_\_
- Harbo \_\_\_\_\_
- Belmont \_\_\_\_\_
- Mohr \_\_\_\_\_
- Winterrowd \_\_\_\_\_
- Tele. Rm. \_\_\_\_\_
- Nease \_\_\_\_\_
- Gandy \_\_\_\_\_

Purchasers included many naturalized Americans, some of whom have since had their citizenship revoked through proceedings instituted as the result of FBI investigations. In numerous instances, information on such purchases, coupled with other

*[Handwritten signature]* 16



evidence of pro-German sentiment, has been made known to military authorities who have caused the individuals involved to be removed from strategic positions in war industry for fear they would cause damage or be responsible for confidential information reaching the enemy.

A German who had worked as a waiter in various cities from San Francisco to New York was on the Ruckwanderer list. Although he came to the United States in 1928, he admitted he plans to return to Germany; said that he had bought \$610 in Ruckwanderer Marks but no defense bonds. This alien also expressed the belief that night makes right and said he would not fight for the United States against any Axis power. He is now interned for the duration of the war. (b)(7)(C)

In New York, an alien couple bought \$5,000 worth of the German bank credit. The FBI investigation developed that both were violently pro-Nazi, although they had been in the United States approximately 20 years. The husband admitted Bund membership but refused to name others, although he was frank in revealing a desire to fight against the United States so as to help Germany win. In this instance the husband admitted that if a German espionage agent asked him for assistance he would comply. Asked if he had purchased war bonds, the alien replied: "After the war you can paper your room with war bonds." Both husband and wife were interned. (b)(7)(C)

A New York barber invested \$3,000. When interviewed he admitted that he wanted Germany to win the war, although he had lived here since 1923. German propoganda was found in his home, and he, too, was interned. (b)(7)(C)

In the Midwest, a naturalized citizen was outspokenly pro-Nazi. He praised Hitler and condemned America and said he was proud to be the first Nazi in the factory where he worked. This man, who invested \$5,000 in the Ruckwanderer Marks, was discharged from the war plant where he worked, and later denaturalization proceedings were filed. If his citizenship is revoked, he will be subject to apprehension as an alien enemy. (REDACTED)

Persons who bought Ruckwanderer Marks actually purchased credit at a designated German bank at the preferential rate of 4.10 reichmarks per dollar. The prevailing rate of exchange for regular transactions was 2.48 reichmarks per dollar. Purchasers had to present certificates of unobjectionableness from German Consular sources, and to obtain full value of the credit the holder was required to return to Germany. Otherwise, the agreement provided, he must accept in settlement whatever was offered by German authorities.

Sale of the Ruckwanderer Marks began in the United States in May, 1938, and ceased in June, 1941, when such foreign remittances were frozen by Presidential Proclamation. Information obtained by the FBI indicates that the entire Ruckwanderer setup was under the control of the German Ministry of Economics, which sought badly needed foreign exchange.

3966

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION  
UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE

WASHINGTON, D. C.

October 28, 1943

MEMORANDUM FOR MR. TOLSON

Bill Nylander of Press Censorship, with whom we have had considerable dealings and who has always been very favorable and helpful in connection with any matters we wanted cleared, called to see me this morning.

He stated they were revising the censorship code and he wanted to informally and off the record discuss certain phases of the contemplated revisions with us and to get a little guidance. The following are the proposed revisions of the code:

1) At the present time the War Department alone is appropriate authority for the release of information pertaining to escaped prisoners of war and escaped internees. It is proposed to revise the code to name the Department of Justice its appropriate authority.

2) At the present time the names of alien enemies may not be mentioned except when the Department of Justice so states. Nylander said the Department of Justice made representation to Censorship authorities that this proviso should be in the code as a security measure, that when alien enemies are apprehended it would be to the interest of our government to let the enemies know of their apprehension. He wondered if this was really a security proposition. I told him off the record and informally that the FBI had never made any such representations, that there was no more security involved in the arrest of the average enemy alien than in the arrest of a Georgia colored man for stealing five pounds of corn meal to feed his family; whereupon, Nylander stated that in the new revisions they would state that the authority would be the Department of Justice but would carry an over-all clause giving Censorship the authority to release information on an enemy alien when the problem of security was not involved. He stated that when the new code went into effect the procedure would be to call us, ask if it would help security not to mention the name of the enemy alien; if we said no, they would then call the Department and state that the press had the information and ask the Department if there was a security problem. When the Department would bring up the argument which Gilford always used (that the name of the enemy alien should not be published so as not to embarrass his family) Censorship would take the position that the sole excuse for

*Private. Classified 10/27/78. 100-2-3966*

RECORDED  
EX-149  
100-2-3966

52 NOV 10 1943

19

censorship was to protect security and since security was not involved they would authorize the release of such information. I told Mylander that after all, the Bureau was a part of the Department, that we could not be put in the position of violating any Departmental instructions. He stated this would not happen, that censorship was a security measure, and that the FBI was the best organization to discuss security and answer problems on security, and under the law, when questions were posed, we had no other choice but to answer them.

In this connection, Mylander stated he heard Walter Winchell last night and was glad to have him blow the lid off as he did. I told him I heard Winchell but did not know what case he was talking about nor where he got the facts.

3) There is a general provision covering sabotage. Under this there is a provision which prohibits the publishing of production figures except upon authority of the Army. They are going to relax the production clause to permit the publication of general figures. I told Mylander this, of course, was a matter for the Army, Navy and WPB to pass upon.

4) Another item under the sabotage clause prohibits publishing specifications, bottlenecks in industry, et . They are going to strengthen this particular clause, naming the Army and military authorities as proper authority.

5) Another clause prohibits mentioning of "sabotage" except upon appropriate authority. This clause will be strengthened.

6) In connection with the production clause, there is a proviso that raw materials cannot be mentioned. He stated they desire to relax this somewhat and asked if we had any views on it. I told him this, again, was a problem for the military authorities but that generally speaking, from the espionage standpoint, there had not been as much interest in raw materials as in production figures.

7) A new clause in the new code will prohibit any reference to new and secret military weapons, location of plants producing these weapons, etc. This is aimed primarily at manufacturers who like to state their plant is making secret war weapons. This, of course, has no general bearing upon the Bureau.

In addition, Mr. Mylander asked if we had any special observations, problems, or knowledge of any loopholes in the current code which we would like to have strengthened, that if we did, to let him know. I told him I would call him and advise one way or the other, no later than tomorrow.

3966

In a section with espionage general, he told me that Censorship knew espionage was being handled in an excellent manner and he wondered, just for his own information, whether much information was getting out of the country. I told him the best answer to that was what has actually happened, such as how the African invasion took the Germans completely by surprise, and how we had put many new military weapons in the field which had taken them by surprise. He then asked if there were any short wave stations operated by German agents left. I told him there were none, that we had the communications problem pretty well sewed up. He then said General Strong told Byron Price a few days ago that everything was in good shape, however, there was one short wave station in operation being operated by German agents. I told Mylander strictly off the record and in confidence that the FBI was still operating a short wave station. He stated he thought probably General Strong was referring to this one station.

If there are any additional observations, I will be glad to communicate them to Mylander.

Respectfully,

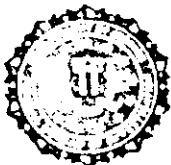
L. B. Nichols

*"very good"*

*"H"*

*"I told Mylander we had no other news & reminded him that our conversation was informal, unofficial & off the record. He agreed."*  
*10728 Wm*

JOHN EDGAR HOOVER  
DIRECTOR



Federal Bureau of Investigation  
United States Department of Justice  
Washington, D. C.  
October 5, 1943

- Mr. Tolson ✓
- Mr. E. A. Tamm
- Mr. Clegg
- Mr. Glavin
- Mr. Ladd
- Mr. Nichols ✓
- Mr. Rosen
- Mr. Tracy
- Mr. Carson
- Mr. Coffey
- Mr. Hendon
- Mr. Kramer
- Mr. McGuire
- Mr. Harbo
- Mr. Quinn Tamm
- Tele. Room
- Mr. Nease
- Miss Beahm

3967

H.S:zmm  
5:30 p.m.

MEMORANDUM FOR THE DIRECTOR

RE: APPREHENSIONS OF ENEMY ALIENS

With reference to my previous memoranda reflecting the apprehension of enemy aliens and American citizens with enemy sympathies, there is attached hereto a supplemental summary report reflecting the results of information received from the Field.

Respectfully,

*[Signature]*  
D. M. Ladd

Enclosure



58 NOV 4 1943

COPIES DESTROYED  
R472 AUG 2 1962

RECORDED

*100-2-3167*

F	B	I
18	NOV	243

*[Signature]*

*Concrete Confidential*

*[Signature]*

RECEIVED  
NOV 11 1943

APPREHENSIONS

December 7, 1941 to October 5, 1943

	<u>Arrests of All Aliens Reported</u>		<u>Arrests of All Citizens Reported</u>			<u>Grand Total</u>
	<u>Previous</u>	<u>Additional</u>	<u>Total</u>	<u>Previous</u>	<u>Additional</u>	<u>Total</u>
Germans	** 5,918	59	5,977	116	0	116
Japanese	5,294	9	5,303	568	1	569
Italians	** 3,503	0	3,503	30	0	30
Rumanians	11	0	11	0	0	0
Hungarians	11	1	12	0	0	0
Bulgarians	<u>1</u>	<u>0</u>	<u>1</u>	<u>0</u>	<u>0</u>	<u>0</u>
Total	14,738	69	14,807	714	1	715
						<u>1</u>
						15,522

\*\* Includes 175 German Seamen

\*\* Includes 1,210 Italian Seamen

3967  
enc.

ENCLOSURE

10-20-7-7

23

APPREHENSIONS BY FIELD OFFICES

December 7, 1941 to October 5, 1943

3967  
ENC

	<u>ARRESTS OF ALL ALIENS REPORTED</u>			<u>ARRESTS OF ALL CITIZENS REPORTED</u>			Grand Total
	Previous	Additional	Total	Previous	Additional	Total	
<u>ALBANY</u>							
Germans	73	0	73	None			73
Japanese	3	0	3	None			3
Italians	41	0	41	None			41
Total	117	0	117	None			117
<u>ATLANTA</u>							
Germans	42	0	42	None			42
Japanese	3	0	3	None			3
Italians	32	0	32	None			32
Rumanians	1	0	1	None			1
Total	78	0	78	None			78
<u>BALTIMORE</u>							
Germans	50	0	50	2	0	2	52
Japanese	1	0	1	None			1
Italians	41	0	41	1	0	1	42
Hungarians	1	0	1	None			1
Total	93	0	93	3	0	3	96
<u>BIRMINGHAM</u>							
Germans	29	0	29	None			29
Japanese	3	0	3	None			3
Italians	22	0	22	None			22
Total	54	0	54	None			54
<u>BOSTON</u>							
Germans	52	1	53	None			53
Japanese	10	0	10	None			10
Italians	24	0	24	None			24
Total	86	1	87	None			87

COPIES OF THIS REPORT  
ARE BEING MAILED

ENCLOSURE

100-2-3967

24



3967  
ENC  
- 2 -

December 7, 1941 to October 5, 1943

BUFFALO

Germans	45	0	45	None			45
Japanese	5	0	5	None			5
Italians	20	0	20	None			20
Total	70	0	70	None			70

BUTTE

Germans	28	1	29	None			29
Japanese	18	0	18	None			18
Italians	12	0	12	None			12
Total	58	1	59	None			59

CHARLOTTE

Germans	27	0	27	None			27
Japanese	None			None			
Italians	18	0	18	None			18
Total	45	0	45	None			45

CHICAGO

Germans	266	6	272	2	0	2	274
Japanese	10	0	10	1	0	1	11
Italians	7	0	7	None			7
Total	283	6	289	3	0	3	292

CINCINNATI

Germans	64	0	64	None			64
Japanese	1	0	1	None			1
Italians	25	0	25	None			25
Total	90	0	90	None			90

CLEVELAND

Germans	68	0	68	None			68
Japanese	5	0	5	None			5
Italians	47	0	47	2	0	2	49
Rumanians	2	0	2	None			2
Hungarians	3	0	3	None			3
Total	125	0	125	2	0	2	127

25

3967  
ENC  
- 3 -

December 7, 1941 to October 5, 1943

<u>DALLAS</u>							
Germans	54	0	54	1	0	1	55
Japanese	13	0	13	3	0	3	16
Italians	33	0	33	None			33
Total	100	0	100	4	0	4	104
 <u>DENVER</u>							
Germans	14	0	14	None			14
Japanese	14	0	14	None			14
Italians	1	0	1	None			1
Total	29	0	29	None			29
 <u>DES MOINES</u>							
Germans	17	0	17	None			17
Japanese	1	0	1	None			1
Italians	1	0	1	None			1
Total	19	0	19	None			19
 <u>DETROIT</u>							
Germans	68	2	70	2	0	2	72
Japanese	None						6
Italians	5	0	5	1	0	1	2
Rumanians	2	0	2	None			1
Bulgarians	1	0	1	None			
Total	76	2	78	3	0	3	81
 <u>EL PASO</u>							
Germans	25	0	25	1	0	1	26
Japanese	33	0	33	None			33
Italians	17	0	17	4	0	4	21
Total	75	0	75	5	0	5	80
 <u>GRAND RAPIDS</u>							
Germans	13	0	13	1	0	1	14
Japanese	None						
Italians	None						
Total	13	0	13	1	0	1	14

3967  
ENC  
- 4 -

December 7, 1941 to October 5, 1943

<u>HONOLULU</u>							
Germans	73	0	73	45	0	45	118
Japanese	836	3	839	504	1	505	1,344
Italians	14	0	14	3	0	3	17
<b>Total</b>	<b>923</b>	<b>3</b>	<b>926</b>	<b>552</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>553</b>	<b>1,479</b>
<u>HOUSTON</u>							
Germans	175	0	175	None			175
Japanese	62	0	62	None			62
Italians	63	0	63	1	0	1	64
<b>Total</b>	<b>300</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>300</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>301</b>
<u>HUNTINGTON</u>							
Germans	12	0	12	None			12
Japanese	3	0	3	None			3
Italians	4	0	4	2	0	2	6
<b>Total</b>	<b>19</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>19</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>21</b>
<u>INDIANAPOLIS</u>							
Germans	27	0	27	None			27
Japanese	None						
Italians	5	0	5	None			5
Hungarians	0	1	1				1
<b>Total</b>	<b>32</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>33</b>	<b>None</b>			<b>33</b>
<u>JACKSON</u>							
Germans	7	0	7	None			7
Japanese	None						
Italians	1	0	1	None			1
<b>Total</b>	<b>8</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>8</b>	<b>None</b>			<b>8</b>
<u>JUENEAU</u>							
Germans	2	0	2	None			2
Japanese	9	0	9	None			9
Italians	None						
<b>Total</b>	<b>11</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>11</b>	<b>None</b>			<b>11</b>

27

3967

enc

- 5 -

December 7, 1941 to October 5, 1943

<u>KANSAS CITY</u>							
Germans	34	0	34	None			34
Japanese	1	0	1	None			1
Italians	6	0	6	None			6
Total	41	0	41	None			41
<u>KNOXVILLE</u>							
Germans	1	0	1	None			1
Japanese	None						
Italians	None						
Total	1	0	1	None			1
<u>LITTLE ROCK</u>							
Germans	6	0	6	None			6
Japanese	1	0	1	None			1
Italians	2	0	2	None			2
Total	9	0	9	None			9
<u>LOS ANGELES</u>							
Germans	182	0	182	16	0	16	198
Japanese	2,029	0	2,029	14	0	14	2,043
Italians	141	0	141	1	0	1	142
Total	2,352	0	2,352	31	0	31	2,383
<u>LOUISVILLE</u>							
Germans	17	0	17	1	0	1	18
Japanese	1	0	1	None			1
Italians	None						
Total	18	0	18	1	0	1	19
<u>MEMPHIS</u>							
Germans	8	0	8	None			8
Japanese	None						
Italians	1	0	1	None			1
Total	9	0	9	None			9

28

3967  
ENC

December 7, 1941 to October 5, 1943

- 6 -

MIAMI

Germans	157	0	157	2	0	2	159
Japanese	29	0	29	None			29
Italians	212	0	212	None			212
Total	398	0	398	2	0	2	400

MILWAUKEE

Germans	105	0	105	1	0	1	106
Japanese	None						
Italians	1	0	1	None			1
Total	106	0	106	1	0	1	107

NEWARK

Germans	660	2	662	3	0	3	665
Japanese	47	0	47	1	0	1	48
Italians	30	0	30	None			30
Rumanians	1	0	1	None			1
Total	738	2	740	4	0	4	742

NEW HAVEN

Germans	83	0	83	None			83
Japanese	31	1	32	None			32
Italians	30	0	30	None			30
Total	144	1	145	None			145

NEW ORLEANS

Germans	46	0	46	None			46
Japanese	9	0	9	None			9
Italians	233	0	233	None			233
Total	288	0	288	None			288

NEW YORK

Germans	1,911	38	1,949	4	0	4	1,953
Japanese	380	1	381	8	0	8	389
Italians	401	0	401	5	0	5	406
Rumanians	3	0	3	None			3
Hungarians	5	0	5	None			5
Total	2,700	39	2,739	17	0	17	2,756

29

3967  
ene

December 7, 1941 to October 5, 1943

- 7 -

NORFOLK

Germans	13	0	13	None			13
Japanese	31	0	31	None			31
Italians	12	0	12	None			12
Total	56	0	56	None			56

CHILMARK CITY

Germans	10	0	10	None			10
Japanese	None						
Italians	1	0	1	None			1
Total	11	0	11	None			11

OMAHA

Germans	2	0	2	1	0	1	3
Japanese	3	0	3	None			3
Italians	1	0	1	None			1
Total	6	0	6	1	0	1	7

PHILADELPHIA

Germans	275	1	276	10	0	10	286
Japanese	30	0	30	1	0	1	31
Italians	80	0	80	None			80
Rumanians	1	0	1	None			1
Hungarians	1	0	1	None			1
Total	387	1	388	11	0	11	399

PHOENIX

Germans	39	1	40	1	0	1	41
Japanese	70	2	72	3	0	3	75
Italians	31	0	31	None			31
Total	140	3	143	4	0	4	147

PITTSBURGH

Germans	77	1	78	7	0	7	85
Japanese	None						
Italians	33	0	33	1	0	1	34
Total	110	1	111	8	0	8	119

30

3967  
enc  
- 8 -

December 7, 1941 to October 5, 1943

<u>PORTLAND</u>							
Germans	130	0	130	1	0	1	131
Japanese	103	0	103	1	0	1	104
Italians	33	0	33	None			33
Rumanians	1	0	1	None			1
Total	267	0	267	2	0	2	269
<u>PROVIDENCE</u>							
Germans	8	0	8	None			8
Japanese	1	0	1	None			1
Italians	2	0	2	None			2
Total	11	0	11	None			11
<u>RICHMOND</u>							
Germans	29	1	30	None			30
Japanese	None	0	26	None			26
Italians	26	0	26	None			26
Total	55	1	56	None			56
<u>ST. LOUIS</u>							
Germans	43	0	43	4	0	4	47
Japanese	1	0	1	None			1
Italians	10	0	10	None			10
Total	54	0	54	4	0	4	58
<u>ST. PAUL</u>							
Germans	21	1	22	None			22
Japanese	2	0	2	None			2
Italians	None						
Total	23	1	24	None			24
<u>SALT LAKE CITY</u>							
Germans	35	0	35	None			35
Japanese	157	2	159	10	0	10	169
Italians	16	0	16	2	0	2	18
Total	208	2	210	12	0	12	222

31

December 7, 1941 to October 5, 1943

SAN ANTONIO

Germans	34	0	34	2	0	2	36
Japanese	9	0	9	None			9
Italians	17	0	17	None			17
Total	60	0	60	2	0	2	62

SAN DIEGO

Germans	37	0	37	None			37
Japanese	270	0	270	2	0	2	272
Italians	6	0	6	None			6
Total	313	0	313	2	0	2	315

SAN FRANCISCO

Germans	319	2	321	6	0	6	327
Japanese	627	0	627	13	0	13	640
Italians	454	0	454	5	0	5	459
Total	1,400	2	1,402	24	0	24	1,426

SAN JUAN

Germans	21	0	21	1	0	1	22
Japanese	1	0	1	None			1
Italians	5	0	5	2	0	2	7
Total	29	0	29	3	0	3	32

SAVANNAH

Germans	62	2	64	None			64
Japanese	6	0	6	None			6
Italians	33	0	33	None			33
Total	101	2	103	None			103

SEATTLE

Germans	112	0	112	2	0	2	114
Japanese	413	0	413	7	0	7	420
Italians	33	0	33	None			33
Total	558	0	558	9	0	9	567



3967  
ENC  
- 10 -

December 7, 1941 to October 5, 1943

SIOUX FALLS

Germans	12	0	12	None	12
Japanese	1	0	1	None	1
Italians	None				
Total	13	0	13	None	13

SPRINGFIELD

Germans	10	0	10	None	10
Japanese	2	0	2	None	2
Italians	4	0	4	None	4
Total	16	0	16	None	16

WASHINGTON FIELD

Germans	12	0	12	None	12
Japanese	9	0	9	None	9
Italians	5	0	5	None	5
Hungarians	1	0	1	None	1
Total	27	0	27	None	27

Apprehensions of Seamen

BALTIMORE (Fort Howard)

Germans	1	0	1	None
---------	---	---	---	------

BUTTE (Fort Missoula)

Italians	1,210	0	1,210	None
----------	-------	---	-------	------

SIOUX FALLS (Fort Lincoln)

Germans	174	0	174	None
---------	-----	---	-----	------

FOR RELEASE:  
SATURDAY, OCTOBER 30, 1943

DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE

FUR REL

NOV 2 - 1943

UNRECORDED  
AFTERNOON PAPERS

Attorney General Francis Biddle announced today that since Pearl Harbor it has been necessary for the Federal Bureau of Investigation to take into custody only 14,738 aliens of enemy nationality as persons potentially dangerous to the security of the United States.

Of this number 3,771 are now interned, 4,113 have been paroled and 1,444 released outright after hearings before local Alien Enemy Hearing Boards. The remainder were released after preliminary hearings before United States Attorneys.

Mr. Biddle revealed that the 3,771 aliens interned represent less than one-half of one percent of the more than 938,000 alien enemies in the United States. He explained that the comprehensive files maintained by the FBI make it possible to determine the beliefs and sympathies of all aliens of enemy nationality, and that it is the policy of the Department of Justice to take into custody for further investigation and hearings all whose loyalty to the United States is in doubt. However, only those regarded as dangerous to the internal security of the country are interned.

Among those interned are 1,853 Germans, 111 Italians, 1,798 Japanese, 6 Hungarians and 2 Rumanians.

In all instances, aliens are taken before Hearing Boards who make recommendations to the Attorney General in each case. He then determines whether the alien enemy is to be interned, paroled or released.

Long before the outbreak of war, the Attorney General said, the FBI began investigating persons suspected of pro-Axis sympathies. On

*Confidential - See Department of Justice*

94  
NOV 8 1943

11-6-2-  
NOT RECORDED  
8 NOV 5 1943

(OVER)

34

UNR 11/2/49

December 7, 1941, Special Agents of the FBI were able to take into custody immediately hundreds of the most dangerous aliens in the United States, and by nightfall of the following day a total of 1,771 alien enemies had been arrested.

According to Director J. Edgar Hoover, typical of the cases investigated by the FBI was that of a young German alien registered for Selective Service in New York. He told investigators that he would surrender to the enemy at the first opportunity if he were called into military service. He further admitted that he had worked in a German Labor Camp during a trip abroad in 1938, but had been rejected for service in the German Army because of an eye injury. Pictures of ships in the Panama Canal and of the lock installations there were found when his premises were searched. He was ordered interned by the Attorney General.

In another case, a German alien in an eastern city admitted under questioning by the FBI that he wanted to see Germany win the war, and that he would have no hesitancy in fighting against the United States. This alien, who first came to America in 1930 and who went back to Germany for several months in 1938-39, also admitted being an enthusiastic former member of the German-American Bund and a Bund Storm Trooper. He demanded to be allowed to return to Germany on the first ship leaving for a neutral port, but was ordered interned as a dangerous individual by the Attorney General.

In October, 1940, the FBI began investigation of a Japanese alien who lived at Seattle, Washington, after he was seen photographing certain installations on the Willamette River in Oregon. Because he was known to be connected with Japanese propaganda activities and was considered

NOV 29 1943

RECEIVED  
NOV 10 1943

NOV 10 1943  
U.S. DEPT. OF JUSTICE

35

UNRECORDED 11/2/49

a potential danger to the United States, he was apprehended by the FBI on December 7, 1941, and was interned. Later he was repatriated to Japan under an exchange agreement.

The Attorney General also made public today the following break-down showing the disposition of alien enemy cases by local Alien Enemy Hearing Boards, as of October 15, 1943:

	Interned	Paroled	Released	Total
Germans	1853	1738	656	4247
Italians	111	492	319	922
Japanese	1798	1865	447	4110
Bulgarians	0	1	1	2
Hungarians	6	9	19	34
Rumanians	2	5	2	9
Others	1	3	0	4
<b>Totals</b>	<b>3771</b>	<b>4113</b>	<b>1414</b>	<b>9328</b>



3968  
enc

ARRESTS

December 7, 1941 to November 2, 1943

	Arrests of All Aliens Reported			Arrests of All Citizens Reported			Grand Total
	Previous	Additional	Total	Previous	Additional	Total	
German	**5,977	*55	6,032	115	0	115	6,147
Japanese	5,303	11	5,314	569	2	571	5,885
Italians	**3,503	*17	3,520	30	0	30	3,550
Rumanians	11	0	11	0	0	0	11
Hungarians	11	1	12	0	0	0	12
Bulgarians	<u>1</u>	<u>0</u>	<u>1</u>	<u>0</u>	<u>0</u>	<u>0</u>	<u>1</u>
Total	24,807	83	24,890	715	2	717	25,607

\*\* Includes 175 German Seamen  
 \* Includes 4 German Seamen  
 \*\* Includes 1,210 Italian Seamen  
 \* Includes 17 Italian Seamen

ADDITIONS BY FIELD OFFICES

3968  
enc

December 7, 1941 to November 2, 1943

	<u>ATLANTA OF ALL</u> <u>ALIENS REGISTERED</u>			<u>ATLANTA OF ALL</u> <u>ALIENS REGISTERED</u>			Grand Total
	Previous	Additional	Total	Previous	Additional	Total	
<u>ALBANY</u>							
Germans	73	0	73	None			73
Japanese	3	0	3	None			3
Italians	41	0	41	None			41
<b>Total</b>	<b>117</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>117</b>	<b>None</b>			<b>117</b>
<u>ATLANTA</u>							
Germans	42	0	42	None			42
Japanese	3	0	3	None			3
Italians	32	0	32	None			32
Rumanians	1	0	1	None			1
<b>Total</b>	<b>78</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>78</b>	<b>None</b>			<b>78</b>
<u>BUFFALO</u>							
Germans	50	0	50	2	0	2	52
Japanese	1	0	1	None			1
Italians	41	0	41	1	0	1	42
Hungarians	1	0	1	None			1
<b>Total</b>	<b>93</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>93</b>	<b>3</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>3</b>	<b>96</b>
<u>ELIZABETH</u>							
Germans	29	0	29	None			29
Japanese	3	0	3	None			3
Italians	22	0	22	None			22
<b>Total</b>	<b>54</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>54</b>	<b>None</b>			<b>54</b>
<u>ELIZABETH</u>							
Germans	53	0	53	None			53
Japanese	10	0	10	None			10
Italians	24	0	24	None			24
<b>Total</b>	<b>87</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>87</b>	<b>None</b>			<b>87</b>

3968  
- 2 -  
ENC

December 7, 1941 to November 2, 1943

<u>INDIANAPOLIS</u>					
German	45	0	45	None	45
Japanese	5	0	5	None	5
Italians	20	0	20	None	20
<b>Total</b>	<b>70</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>70</b>	<b>None</b>	<b>70</b>

<u>INDIANAPOLIS</u>					
German	29	0	29	None	29
Japanese	18	0	18	None	18
Italians	12	0	12	None	12
<b>Total</b>	<b>59</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>59</b>	<b>None</b>	<b>59</b>

<u>CHARLOTTE</u>					
German	27	0	27	None	27
Japanese	None	0	None	None	None
Italians	18	0	18	None	18
<b>Total</b>	<b>45</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>45</b>	<b>None</b>	<b>45</b>

<u>CHICAGO</u>							
German	272	2	274	2	0	2	276
Japanese	10	0	10	1	0	1	11
Italians	7	0	7	None	0	0	7
<b>Total</b>	<b>289</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>291</b>	<b>3</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>3</b>	<b>294</b>

<u>CINCINNATI</u>						
German	64	0	64	None	64	64
Japanese	1	0	1	None	1	1
Italians	25	0	25	None	25	25
<b>Total</b>	<b>90</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>90</b>	<b>None</b>	<b>90</b>	<b>90</b>

<u>CLEVELAND</u>							
German	68	0	68	None	68	68	
Japanese	5	0	5	None	5	5	
Italians	47	0	47	2	0	2	49
Russians	2	0	2	None	2	2	
Hungarians	3	0	3	None	3	3	
<b>Total</b>	<b>125</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>125</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>127</b>

49



3968  
ENC  
- 3 -

December 7, 1941 to November 2, 1943

<u>BALANCE</u>							
Germans	54	0	54	1	0	1	55
Japanese	13	0	13	3	0	3	16
Italians	33	0	33	None			33
<b>Total</b>	<b>100</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>100</b>	<b>4</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>4</b>	<b>104</b>
<u>DEPART</u>							
Germans	14	0	14	None			14
Japanese	14	0	14	None			14
Italians	1	0	1	None			1
<b>Total</b>	<b>29</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>29</b>	<b>None</b>			<b>29</b>
<u>DES MARCHES</u>							
Germans	17	0	17	None			17
Japanese	1	0	1	None			1
Italians	1	0	1	None			1
<b>Total</b>	<b>19</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>19</b>	<b>None</b>			<b>19</b>
<u>DEPARTS</u>							
Germans	70	0	70	2	0	2	72
Japanese	None						
Italians	5	0	5	1	0	1	6
Rumanians	2	0	2	None			2
Bulgarians	1	0	1	None			1
<b>Total</b>	<b>78</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>78</b>	<b>3</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>3</b>	<b>81</b>
<u>EL PASO</u>							
Germans	25	0	25	1	0	1	26
Japanese	33	0	33	None			33
Italians	17	0	17	4	0	4	21
<b>Total</b>	<b>75</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>75</b>	<b>5</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>5</b>	<b>80</b>
<u>GRAND PARTIS</u>							
Germans	13	0	13	1	0	1	14
Japanese	None						
Italians	None						
<b>Total</b>	<b>13</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>13</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>14</b>

3968  
ENC  
- 4 -

December 7, 1941 to November 2, 1943

HOOVERVILLE

GERMANS	73	0	73	45	0	45	115
Japanese	837	6	845	505	2	507	1,312
Italians	14	0	14	3	0	3	37
<b>Total</b>	<b>926</b>	<b>6</b>	<b>932</b>	<b>553</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>555</b>	<b>1,464</b>

HOUSTON

GERMANS	175	0	175	None			175
Japanese	62	0	62	None			62
Italians	63	0	63	1	0	1	64
<b>Total</b>	<b>300</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>300</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>301</b>

HUNTINGTON

GERMANS	12	0	12	None			12
Japanese	3	0	3	None			3
Italians	4	0	4	2	0	2	6
<b>Total</b>	<b>19</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>19</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>21</b>

INDIANAPOLIS

GERMANS	27	0	27	None			27
Japanese	None						
Italians	5	0	5	None			5
Hungarians	1	0	1				1
<b>Total</b>	<b>33</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>33</b>	<b>None</b>			<b>33</b>

JACKSON

GERMANS	7	0	7	None			7
Japanese	None						
Italians	1	0	1	None			1
<b>Total</b>	<b>8</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>8</b>	<b>None</b>			<b>8</b>

JACKSON

GERMANS	2	0	2	None			2
Japanese	9	0	9	None			9
Italians	None						
<b>Total</b>	<b>11</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>11</b>	<b>None</b>			<b>11</b>

42

December 7, 1941 to November 2, 1943

3968  
ene

- 5 -

<u>KANSAS CITY</u>							
Germans	34	0	34	None			34
Japanese	1	0	1	None			1
Italians	6	0	6	None			6
<b>Total</b>	<b>41</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>41</b>	<b>None</b>			<b>41</b>
<u>EVANSTON</u>							
Germans	1	0	1	None			1
Japanese	None						
Italians	None						
<b>Total</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>None</b>			<b>1</b>
<u>INTERLAKE</u>							
Germans	6	0	6	None			6
Japanese	1	0	1	None			1
Italians	2	0	2	None			2
<b>Total</b>	<b>9</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>9</b>	<b>None</b>			<b>9</b>
<u>LOS ANGELES</u>							
Germans	182	0	182	16	0	16	198
Japanese	2,029	1	2,030	14	0	14	2,044
Italians	141	0	141	1	0	1	142
<b>Total</b>	<b>2,352</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>2,353</b>	<b>31</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>31</b>	<b>2,384</b>
<u>LOUISVILLE</u>							
Germans	17	0	17	1	0	1	18
Japanese	1	0	1	None			1
Italians	None						
<b>Total</b>	<b>18</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>18</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>19</b>
<u>MEMPHIS</u>							
Germans	8	0	8	None			8
Japanese	None						
Italians	1	0	1	None			1
<b>Total</b>	<b>9</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>9</b>	<b>None</b>			<b>9</b>

43

December 7, 1941 to November 2, 1943

3968  
enc - 6 -

<u>MIAMI</u>							
German	157	3	160	2	0	2	162
Japanese	29	0	29	None			29
Italians	212	0	212	None			212
<b>Total</b>	<b>398</b>	<b>3</b>	<b>401</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>403</b>

<u>MIAMI BEACH</u>							
German	105	0	105	1	0	1	106
Japanese	None						
Italians	1	0	1	None			1
<b>Total</b>	<b>106</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>106</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>107</b>

<u>MIAMI BEACH</u>							
German	662	3	665	3	0	3	668
Japanese	47	0	47	1	0	1	48
Italians	30	0	30	None			30
Rumanians	1	0	1	None			1
<b>Total</b>	<b>740</b>	<b>3</b>	<b>743</b>	<b>4</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>4</b>	<b>747</b>

<u>MIAMI BEACH</u>							
German	83	0	83	None			83
Japanese	32	1	33	None			33
Italians	30	0	30	None			30
<b>Total</b>	<b>145</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>146</b>	<b>None</b>			<b>146</b>

<u>MIAMI BEACH</u>							
German	46	0	46	None			46
Japanese	9	0	9	None			9
Italians	233	0	233	None			233
<b>Total</b>	<b>288</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>288</b>	<b>None</b>			<b>288</b>

<u>MIAMI BEACH</u>							
German	1,949	31	1,980	4	0	4	1,984
Japanese	331	0	331	8	0	8	339
Italians	401	0	401	5	0	5	406
Rumanians	3	0	3	None			3
Hungarians	5	0	5	None			5
<b>Total</b>	<b>2,739</b>	<b>31</b>	<b>2,770</b>	<b>17</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>17</b>	<b>2,787</b>

44

December 7, 1941 to November 2, 1943

3968 - 7 -  
enc

MANITIA

Germans	13	0	13	None			13
Japanese	31	0	31	None			31
Italians	12	0	12	None			12
Total	56	0	56	None			56

OSAKA CITY

Germans	10	0	10	None			10
Japanese	None						
Italians	1	0	1	None			1
Total	11	0	11	None			11

OSAKA

Germans	2	0	2	1	0	1	3
Japanese	3	0	3	None			3
Italians	1	0	1	None			1
Total	6	0	6	1	0	1	7

BUDAPEST

Germans	276	4	280	10	0	10	290
Japanese	30	0	30	1	0	1	31
Italians	80	0	80	None			80
Rumanians	1	0	1	None			1
Hungarians	1	0	1	None			1
Total	388	4	392	11	0	11	403

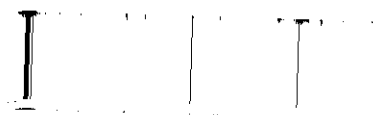
BERLIN

Germans	40	0	40	1	0	1	41
Japanese	72	1	73	3	0	3	76
Italians	31	0	31	None			31
Total	143	1	144	4	0	4	148

FIFTMARCH

Germans	78	0	78	7	0	7	85
Japanese	None						
Italians	33	0	33	1	0	1	34
Total	111	0	111	8	0	8	119

45



3968  
ENC - 3 -

December 7, 1941 to November 2, 1943

<u>ATLANTA</u>							
German	130	0	130	1	0	1	131
Japanese	103	0	103	1	0	1	104
Italians	33	0	33	None			33
Russians	1	0	1	None			1
<b>Total</b>	<b>267</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>267</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>269</b>
<u>MEMPHIS</u>							
German	8	0	8	None			8
Japanese	1	0	1	None			1
Italians	2	0	2	None			2
<b>Total</b>	<b>11</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>11</b>	<b>None</b>			<b>11</b>
<u>INDIANAPOLIS</u>							
German	30	0	30	None			30
Japanese	None						
Italians	25	0	25	None			25
<b>Total</b>	<b>55</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>55</b>	<b>None</b>			<b>55</b>
<u>ST. LOUIS</u>							
German	43	0	43	4	0	4	47
Japanese	1	0	1	None			1
Italians	10	0	10	None			10
<b>Total</b>	<b>54</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>54</b>	<b>4</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>4</b>	<b>58</b>
<u>ST. PAUL</u>							
German	22	1	23	None			23
Japanese	2	0	2	None			2
Italians	None						
<b>Total</b>	<b>24</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>25</b>	<b>None</b>			<b>25</b>
<u>SALT LAKE CITY</u>							
German	35	1	36	None			36
Japanese	159	2	161	10	0	10	171
Italians	16	0	16	2	0	2	18
<b>Total</b>	<b>210</b>	<b>3</b>	<b>213</b>	<b>12</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>12</b>	<b>225</b>

46

3968  
ENC

December 7, 1941 to November 2, 1943

SAN ANTONIO

German	34	1	35	2	0	2	37
Japanese	9	0	9	None			9
Italians	17	0	17	None			17
Total	60	1	61	2	0	2	63

SAN DIEGO

German	37	0	37	None			37
Japanese	270	0	270	2	0	2	272
Italians	6	0	6	None			6
Total	313	0	313	2	0	2	315

SAN FRANCISCO

German	321	0	321	6	0	6	327
Japanese	627	0	627	13	0	13	640
Italians	454	0	454	5	0	5	459
Total	1,402	0	1,402	24	0	24	1,426

SAN JUAN

German	21	0	21	1	0	1	22
Japanese	1	0	1	None			1
Italians	5	0	5	2	0	2	7
Total	27	0	27	3	0	3	30

SAVANNAH

German	64	0	64	None			64
Japanese	6	0	6	None			6
Italians	33	0	33	None			33
Total	103	0	103	None			103

SEATTLE

German	112	0	112	2	0	2	114
Japanese	403	0	403	7	0	7	410
Italians	33	0	33	None			33
Total	548	0	548	9	0	9	557

49

From Dec 7, 1941 to November 2, 1943

3968  
ENC - 10 -

<u>SEATTLE FIELD</u>					
Germans	12	0	12	None	12
Japanese	1	0	1	None	1
Italians	None				
<b>Total</b>	<b>13</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>13</b>	<b>None</b>	<b>13</b>
<u>ST. LOUIS FIELD</u>					
Germans	10	0	10	None	10
Japanese	2	0	2	None	2
Italians	4	0	4	None	4
<b>Total</b>	<b>16</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>16</b>	<b>None</b>	<b>16</b>
<u>SYRACUSE</u>					
Germans	0	5	5	None	5
<b>Total</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>5</b>	<b>5</b>	<b>None</b>	<b>5</b>
<u>WASHINGTON FIELD</u>					
Germans	12	0	12	None	12
Japanese	9	0	9	None	9
Italians	5	0	5	None	5
Hungarians	1	0	1	None	1
<b>Total</b>	<b>27</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>27</b>	<b>None</b>	<b>27</b>

Apprehensions of Seaman

<u>FAITHFUL (Fort Howard)</u>					
Germans	1	0	1	None	
<u>LEWIS (Fort Missoula)</u>					
Italians	1,210	17	1,227	None	
<u>SIGNY FALLS (Fort Lincoln)</u>					
Germans	174	4	178	None	



JOHN EDGAR HOOVER  
DIRECTOR

CC-287

3969

Mr. Tolson	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
Mr. E. A. Tamm	<input type="checkbox"/>
Mr. Clegg	<input type="checkbox"/>
Mr. Glavin	<input type="checkbox"/>
Mr. Ladd	<input type="checkbox"/>
Mr. Nichols	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
Mr. Rosen	<input type="checkbox"/>
Mr. Tracy	<input type="checkbox"/>
Mr. Carson	<input type="checkbox"/>
Mr. Coffey	<input type="checkbox"/>
Mr. Hendon	<input type="checkbox"/>
Mr. Kramer	<input type="checkbox"/>
Mr. McGuire	<input type="checkbox"/>
Mr. Harbo	<input type="checkbox"/>
Mr. Quinn Tamm	<input type="checkbox"/>
Tele. Room	<input type="checkbox"/>
Mr. Nease	<input type="checkbox"/>
Miss Beahm	<input type="checkbox"/>
Miss Gandy	<input type="checkbox"/>

Federal Bureau of Investigation  
United States Department of Justice  
Washington, D. C.

November 2, 1943



HWS:zmn  
5:30 p.m.

MEMORANDUM FOR THE DIRECTOR

RE: APPREHENSIONS OF ENEMY ALIENS

With reference to my previous memoranda reflecting the apprehension of enemy aliens and American citizens with enemy sympathies, there is attached hereto a supplemental summary report reflecting the results of information received from the Field.

Respectfully,

D. M. Ladd

Enclosure

158



59 NOV 11 1943

RECORDED

EX-1-a'

100-2-3969  
B  
NOV 4 1943  
Handwritten initials and signatures

49

3969  
ENC

APPREHENSIONS

December 7, 1941 to November 2, 1943

	<u>Arrests of All Aliens Reported</u>			<u>Arrests of All Citizens Reported</u>			<u>Grand Total</u>
	<u>Previous</u>	<u>Additional</u>	<u>Total</u>	<u>Previous</u>	<u>Additional</u>	<u>Total</u>	
Germans	**5,977	*55	6,032	116	0	116	6,148
Japanese	5,303	11	5,314	569	2	571	5,885
Italians	**3,503	*17	3,520	30	0	30	3,550
Rumanians	11	0	11	0	0	0	11
Hungarians	11	1	12	0	0	0	12
Bulgarians	<u>1</u>	<u>0</u>	<u>1</u>	<u>0</u>	<u>0</u>	<u>0</u>	<u>1</u>
Total	14,807	83	14,890	715	2	717	15,607

\*\* Includes 175 German Seamen  
 \* Includes 4 German Seamen  
 \*\* Includes 1,210 Italian Seamen  
 \* Includes 17 Italian Seamen

100-2-3141

3969  
ENC

APPREHENSIONS BY FIELD OFFICES

December 7, 1941, to November 2, 1943

	<u>ARRESTS OF ALL ALIENS REPORTED</u>			<u>ARRESTS OF ALL CITIZENS REPORTED</u>			Grand Total
	Previous	Additional	Total	Previous	Additional	Total	
<u>ALBANY</u>							
Germans	73	0	73	None			73
Japanese	3	0	3	None			3
Italians	41	0	41	None			41
Total	117	0	117	None			117
<u>ATLANTA</u>							
Germans	42	0	42	None			42
Japanese	3	0	3	None			3
Italians	32	0	32	None			32
Rumanians	1	0	1	None			1
Total	78	0	78	None			78
<u>BALTIMORE</u>							
Germans	50	0	50	2	0	2	52
Japanese	1	0	1	None			1
Italians	41	0	41	1	0	1	42
Hungarians	1	0	1	None			1
Total	93	0	93	3	0	3	96
<u>BIRMINGHAM</u>							
Germans	29	0	29	None			29
Japanese	3	0	3	None			3
Italians	22	0	22	None			22
Total	54	0	54	None			54
<u>BOSTON</u>							
Germans	53	0	53	None			53
Japanese	10	0	10	None			10
Italians	24	0	24	None			24
Total	87	0	87	None			87

51



3969  
ene

December 7, 1941, to November 2, 1943

- 2 -

BUFFALO

Germans	45	0	45	None		45
Japanese	5	0	5	None		5
Italians	20	0	20	None		20
Total	70	0	70	None		70

BUTTE

Germans	29	0	29	None		29
Japanese	18	0	18	None		18
Italians	12	0	12	None		12
Total	59	0	59	None		59

CHARLOTTE

Germans	27	0	27	None		27
Japanese	None			None		
Italians	18	0	18	None		18
Total	45	0	45	None		45

CHICAGO

Germans	272	2	274	2	0	2	276
Japanese	10	0	10	1	0	1	11
Italians	7	0	7	None			7
Total	289	2	291	3	0	3	294

CINCINNATI

Germans	64	0	64	None		64
Japanese	1	0	1	None		1
Italians	25	0	25	None		25
Total	90	0	90	None		90

CLEVELAND

Germans	68	0	68	None		68	
Japanese	5	0	5	None		5	
Italians	47	0	47	2	0	2	49
Rumanians	2	0	2	None		2	
Hungarians	3	0	3	None		3	
Total	125	0	125	2	0	2	127

52

3969  
ene

December 7, 1941, to November 2, 1943

- 3 -

DALLAS

Germans	54	0	54	1	0	1	55
Japanese	13	0	13	3	0	3	16
Italians	33	0	33	None			33
Total	100	0	100	4	0	4	104

DENVER

Germans	14	0	14	None			14
Japanese	14	0	14	None			14
Italians	1	0	1	None			1
Total	29	0	29	None			29

DES MOINES

Germans	17	0	17	None			17
Japanese	1	0	1	None			1
Italians	1	0	1	None			1
Total	19	0	19	None			19

DETROIT

Germans	70	0	70	2	0	2	72
Japanese	None						
Italians	5	0	5	1	0	1	6
Rumanians	2	0	2	None			2
Bulgarians	1	0	1	None			1
Total	78	0	78	3	0	3	81

EL PASO

Germans	25	0	25	1	0	1	26
Japanese	33	0	33	None			33
Italians	17	0	17	4	0	4	21
Total	75	0	75	5	0	5	80

GRAND RAPIDS

Germans	13	0	13	1	0	1	14
Japanese	None						
Italians	None						
Total	13	0	13	1	0	1	14

53

3969  
ENC

- 4 -

December 7, 1941, to November 2, 1943

HONOLULU

Germans	73	0	73	45	0	45	118
Japanese	839	6	845	505	2	507	1,352
Italians	14	0	14	3	0	3	17
<b>Total</b>	<b>926</b>	<b>6</b>	<b>932</b>	<b>553</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>555</b>	<b>1,487</b>

HOUSTON

Germans	175	0	175	None			175
Japanese	62	0	62	None			62
Italians	63	0	63	1	0	1	64
<b>Total</b>	<b>300</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>300</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>301</b>

HUNTINGTON

Germans	12	0	12	None			12
Japanese	3	0	3	None			3
Italians	4	0	4	2	0	2	6
<b>Total</b>	<b>19</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>19</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>21</b>

INDIANAPOLIS

Germans	27	0	27	None			27
Japanese	None						
Italians	5	0	5	None			5
Hungarians	1	0	1				1
<b>Total</b>	<b>33</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>33</b>	<b>None</b>			<b>33</b>

JACKSON

Germans	7	0	7	None			7
Japanese	None						
Italians	1	0	1	None			1
<b>Total</b>	<b>8</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>8</b>	<b>None</b>			<b>8</b>

JUNEAU

Germans	2	0	2	None			2
Japanese	9	0	9	None			9
Italians	None						
<b>Total</b>	<b>11</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>11</b>	<b>None</b>			<b>11</b>

54

December 7, 1941, to November 2, 1943

3969  
ENC

- 5 -

<u>KANSAS CITY</u>							
Germans	34	0	34	None			34
Japanese	1	0	1	None			1
Italians	6	0	6	None			6
Total	41	0	41	None			41
 <u>KNOXVILLE</u>							
Germans	1	0	1	None			1
Japanese	None						
Italians	None						
Total	1	0	1	None			1
 <u>LITTLE ROCK</u>							
Germans	6	0	6	None			6
Japanese	1	0	1	None			1
Italians	2	0	2	None			2
Total	9	0	9	None			9
 <u>LOS ANGELES</u>							
Germans	182	0	182	16	0	16	198
Japanese	2,029	1	2,030	14	0	14	2,044
Italians	141	0	141	1	0	1	142
Total	2,352	1	2,353	31	0	31	2,384
 <u>LOUISVILLE</u>							
Germans	17	0	17	1	0	1	18
Japanese	1	0	1	None			1
Italians	None						
Total	18	0	18	1	0	1	19
 <u>MEMPHIS</u>							
Germans	8	0	8	None			8
Japanese	None						
Italians	1	0	1	None			1
Total	9	0	9	None			9

55

December 7, 1941, to November 2, 1943

3969  
ENC - 6 -

MIAMI

Germans	157	3	160	2	0	2	162
Japanese	29	0	29	None			29
Italians	212	0	212	None			212
<b>Total</b>	<b>398</b>	<b>3</b>	<b>401</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>403</b>

MILWAUKEE

Germans	105	0	105	1	0	1	106
Japanese	None						
Italians	1	0	1	None			1
<b>Total</b>	<b>106</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>106</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>107</b>

NEWARK

Germans	662	3	665	3	0	3	668
Japanese	47	0	47	1	0	1	48
Italians	30	0	30	None			30
Rumanians	1	0	1	None			1
<b>Total</b>	<b>740</b>	<b>3</b>	<b>743</b>	<b>4</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>4</b>	<b>747</b>

NEW HAVEN

Germans	83	0	83	None			83
Japanese	32	1	33	None			33
Italians	30	0	30	None			30
<b>Total</b>	<b>145</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>146</b>	<b>None</b>			<b>146</b>

NEW ORLEANS

Germans	46	0	46	None			46
Japanese	9	0	9	None			9
Italians	233	0	233	None			233
<b>Total</b>	<b>288</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>288</b>	<b>None</b>			<b>288</b>

NEW YORK

Germans	1,949	31	1,980	4	0	4	1,984
Japanese	381	0	381	8	0	8	389
Italians	401	0	401	5	0	5	406
Rumanians	3	0	3	None			3
Hungarians	5	0	5	None			5
<b>Total</b>	<b>2,739</b>	<b>31</b>	<b>2,770</b>	<b>17</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>17</b>	<b>2,787</b>

56



3969  
ENC

December 7, 1941, to November 2, 1943

NORFOLK

Germans	13	0	13	None			13
Japanese	31	0	31	None			31
Italians	12	0	12	None			12
Total	56	0	56	None			56

OKLAHOMA CITY

Germans	10	0	10	None			10
Japanese	None						
Italians	1	0	1	None			1
Total	11	0	11	None			11

OMAHA

Germans	2	0	2	1	0	1	3
Japanese	3	0	3	None			3
Italians	1	0	1	None			1
Total	6	0	6	1	0	1	7

PHILADELPHIA

Germans	276	4	280	10	0	10	290
Japanese	30	0	30	1	0	1	31
Italians	80	0	80	None			80
Rumanians	1	0	1	None			1
Hungarians	1	0	1	None			1
Total	388	4	392	11	0	11	403

PHOENIX

Germans	40	0	40	1	0	1	41
Japanese	72	1	73	3	0	3	76
Italians	31	0	31	None			31
Total	143	1	144	4	0	4	148

PITTSBURGH

Germans	78	0	78	7	0	7	85
Japanese	None						
Italians	33	0	33	1	0	1	34
Total	111	0	111	7	0	8	119

57

3969  
ene

December 7, 1941, to November 2, 1943

PORTLAND

Germans	130	0	130	1	0	1	131
Japanese	103	0	103	1	0	1	104
Italians	33	0	33	None			33
Rumanians	1	0	1	None			1
<b>Total</b>	<b>267</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>267</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>269</b>

PROVIDENCE

Germans	8	0	8	None			8
Japanese	1	0	1	None			1
Italians	2	0	2	None			2
<b>Total</b>	<b>11</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>11</b>	<b>None</b>			<b>11</b>

RICHMOND

Germans	30	0	30	None			30
Japanese	None						
Italians	26	0	26	None			26
<b>Total</b>	<b>56</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>56</b>	<b>None</b>			<b>56</b>

ST. LOUIS

Germans	43	0	43	4	0	4	47
Japanese	1	0	1	None			1
Italians	10	0	10	None			10
<b>Total</b>	<b>54</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>54</b>	<b>4</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>4</b>	<b>58</b>

ST. PAUL

Germans	22	1	23	None			23
Japanese	2	0	2	None			2
Italians	None						
<b>Total</b>	<b>24</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>25</b>	<b>None</b>			<b>25</b>

SALT LAKE CITY

Germans	35	1	36	None			36
Japanese	159	2	161	10	0	10	171
Italians	16	0	16	2	0	2	18
<b>Total</b>	<b>210</b>	<b>3</b>	<b>213</b>	<b>12</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>12</b>	<b>225</b>

58

December 7, 1941 to November 2, 1943

3969  
ENC

- 9 -

SAN ANTONIO

Germans	34	1	35	2	0	2	37
Japanese	9	0	9	None			9
Italians	17	0	17	None			17
<b>Total</b>	<b>60</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>61</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>63</b>

SAN DIEGO

Germans	37	0	37	None			37
Japanese	270	0	270	2	0	2	272
Italians	6	0	6	None			6
<b>Total</b>	<b>313</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>313</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>315</b>

SAN FRANCISCO

Germans	321	0	321	6	0	6	327
Japanese	627	0	627	13	0	13	640
Italians	454	0	454	5	0	5	459
<b>Total</b>	<b>1,402</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>1,402</b>	<b>24</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>24</b>	<b>1,426</b>

SAN JUAN

Germans	21	0	21	1	0	1	22
Japanese	1	0	1	None			1
Italians	5	0	5	2	0	2	7
<b>Total</b>	<b>29</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>29</b>	<b>3</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>3</b>	<b>32</b>

SAVANNAH

Germans	64	0	64	None			64
Japanese	6	0	6	None			6
Italians	33	0	33	None			33
<b>Total</b>	<b>103</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>103</b>	<b>None</b>			<b>103</b>

SEATTLE

Germans	112	0	112	2	0	2	114
Japanese	413	0	413	7	0	7	420
Italians	33	0	33	None			33
<b>Total</b>	<b>558</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>558</b>	<b>9</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>9</b>	<b>567</b>

59

December 7, 1941 to November 2, 1943

3969  
ENC - 10 -

SIOUX FALLS

Germans	12	0	12	None	12
Japanese	1	0	1	None	1
Italians	None				
<b>Total</b>	<b>13</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>13</b>	<b>None</b>	<b>13</b>

SPRINGFIELD

Germans	10	0	10	None	10
Japanese	2	0	2	None	2
Italians	4	0	4	None	4
<b>Total</b>	<b>16</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>16</b>	<b>None</b>	<b>16</b>

SYRACUSE

Germans	0	5	5	None	5
<b>Total</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>5</b>	<b>5</b>	<b>None</b>	<b>5</b>

WASHINGTON FIELD

Germans	12	0	12	None	12
Japanese	9	0	9	None	9
Italians	5	0	5	None	5
Hungarians	1	0	1	None	1
<b>Total</b>	<b>27</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>27</b>	<b>None</b>	<b>27</b>

Apprehensions of Seamen

BALTIMORE (Fort Howard)

Germans	1	0	1	None
---------	---	---	---	------

BUTTE (Fort Missoula)

Italians	1,210	17	1,227	None
----------	-------	----	-------	------

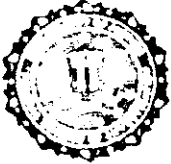
SIOUX FALLS (Fort Lincoln)

Germans	174	4	178	None
---------	-----	---	-----	------

60

JOHN EDGAR HOOVER  
DIRECTOR

CC-287a



Federal Bureau of Investigation  
United States Department of Justice  
Washington, D. C.

November 1, 1943

3970

- Mr. Tolson \_\_\_\_\_
- Mr. E. A. Tamm \_\_\_\_\_
- Mr. Clegg \_\_\_\_\_
- Mr. Coffey \_\_\_\_\_
- Mr. Glavin \_\_\_\_\_
- Mr. Ladd \_\_\_\_\_
- Mr. Nichols \_\_\_\_\_
- Mr. Rosen \_\_\_\_\_
- Mr. Tracy \_\_\_\_\_
- Mr. Acers \_\_\_\_\_
- Mr. Carson \_\_\_\_\_
- Mr. Harbo \_\_\_\_\_
- Mr. Hendon \_\_\_\_\_
- Mr. Mumford \_\_\_\_\_
- Mr. Starke \_\_\_\_\_
- Mr. Quinn Tamm \_\_\_\_\_
- Tele. Room \_\_\_\_\_
- Mr. Nease \_\_\_\_\_
- Miss Beahm \_\_\_\_\_
- Miss Gandy \_\_\_\_\_

LBN:FML

MEMORANDUM FOR MR. TOLSON ✓

For record purposes, there are attached a copy of the release on alien enemies and a copy of the release on "Rueckwanderer Marks." 5 Copies of these releases were sent to all Field Offices on Saturday, except the territorial offices which each received 1 copy.

Respectfully,

L. R. Nichols

*0 copies to be distributed - general*



*ENCLO. 8  
70*

61 NOV 9 1943

RECORDED  
&  
INDEXED

100-2-3970

F B I

8 NOV 3 1943

*DATE*

61

FOR RELEASE:  
SATURDAY, OCTOBER 30, 1943

3970  
ENC

DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE

Attorney General Francis Biddle announced today that since Pearl Harbor it has been necessary for the Federal Bureau of Investigation to take into custody only 14,738 aliens of enemy nationality as persons potentially dangerous to the security of the United States.

Of this number 3,771 are now interned, 4,113 have been paroled, and 1,444 released outright after hearings before local Alien Enemy Hearing Boards. The remainder were released after preliminary hearings before United States Attorneys.

Mr. Biddle revealed that the 3,771 aliens interned represent less than one-half of one percent of the more than 938,000 alien enemies in the United States. He explained that the comprehensive files maintained by the FBI make it possible to determine the beliefs and sympathies of all aliens of enemy nationality, and that it is the policy of the Department of Justice to take into custody for further investigation and hearings all whose loyalty to the United States is in doubt. However, only those regarded as dangerous to the internal security of the country are interned.

Among those interned are 1,853 Germans, 111 Italians, 1,798 Japanese, 6 Hungarians and 2 Rumanians.

In all instances, aliens are taken before Hearing Boards who make recommendations to the Attorney General in each case. He then determines whether the alien enemy is to be interned, paroled or released.

Long before the outbreak of war, the Attorney General said, the FBI began investigating persons suspected of pro-Axis sympathies. On

(OVER)

ENCLOSURE

100-2-3970

62

3970  
ENZ

December 7, 1941, Special Agents of the FBI were able to take into custody immediately hundreds of the most dangerous aliens in the United States, and by nightfall of the following day a total of 1,771 alien enemies had been arrested.

According to Director J. Edgar Hoover, typical of the cases investigated by the FBI was that of a young German alien registered for Selective Service in New York. He told investigators that he would surrender to the enemy at the first opportunity if he were called into military service. He further admitted that he had worked in a German Labor Camp during a trip abroad in 1938, but had been rejected for service in the German Army because of an eye injury. Pictures of ships in the Panama Canal and of the lock installations there were found when his premises were searched. He was ordered interned by the Attorney General.

In another case, a German alien in an eastern city admitted under questioning by the FBI that he wanted to see Germany win the war, and that he would have no hesitancy in fighting against the United States. This alien, who first came to America in 1930 and who went back to Germany for several months in 1938-39, also admitted being an enthusiastic former member of the German-American Bund and a Bund Storm Trooper. He demanded to be allowed to return to Germany on the first ship leaving for a neutral port, but was ordered interned as a dangerous individual by the Attorney General.

In October, 1940, the FBI began an investigation of a Japanese alien who lived at Seattle, Washington, after he was seen photographing certain installations on the Willamette River in Oregon. Because he was known to be connected with Japanese propaganda activities and was considered

63

a potential danger to the United States, he was apprehended by the FBI on December 7, 1941, and was interned. Later he was repatriated to Japan under an exchange agreement.

The Attorney General also made public today the following break-down showing the disposition of alien enemy cases by local Alien Enemy Hearing Boards, as of October 15, 1943:

	Interned	Paroled	Released	Total
Germans	1853	1738	656	4247
Italians	111	492	319	922
Japanese	1798	1865	447	4110
Bulgarians	0	1	1	2
Hungarians	6	9	19	34
Rumanians	2	5	2	9
Others	1	3	0	4
<hr/>				
Totals	3771	4113	1444	9328



For Release: A. H. Pap  
MONDAY, NOVEMBER 1, 1943.

3970  
enc

DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE

The Department of Justice announced today that a total of 923 alien enemies have been apprehended by the FBI as the result of investigations originating from a check on purchasers of "Rueckwanderer Marks"—German "re-migration" Marks.

According to FBI Director J. Edgar Hoover, the sale of Rueckwanderer Marks — foreign exchange which could be spent only in Germany — began in the United States in May, 1936, and ceased in June, 1941, with the freezing of such foreign remittances by Presidential Proclamation. Information obtained by the FBI, Mr. Hoover said, indicates that the entire program was controlled by the German Ministry of Economics in an effort to obtain badly-needed foreign exchange.

Mr. Hoover asserted that some of the most dangerous German aliens in the United States first came to the attention of the FBI because their names appeared on lists of purchasers of Rueckwanderer Marks. Of the 923 apprehended, he said, 726 have been interned or paroled and 72 released. Disposition is pending in 125 cases. In all instances, the aliens are given hearings before Alien Enemy Hearing Boards, with final decision made by the Attorney General.

Purchasers of the so-called German "re-migration Marks", Mr. Hoover said, have included many naturalized American citizens as well as German aliens in this country. He disclosed that two of the eight German saboteurs who came to the United States by submarine in June, 1942, had purchased such exchange when previously in this country, while several convicted German spies also had invested American dollars in this type of German bank credit.

RECORDED

(OVER)

100-2-3970

65

Persons who bought Rueckwanderer Marks purchased credit at a designated German bank at the preferential rate of 4.10 reichmarks per dollar, he explained, as compared with the then prevailing rate of exchange of 2.46 reichmarks per dollar. In order to do so, however, purchasers had to present certificates from German consular sources. In most instances, also, the purchaser had to return to Germany to obtain full value of the credit.

Mr. Hoover cited the following cases as typical of those brought to the attention of the FBI through purchases of Rueckwanderer Marks:

A German who had worked as a waiter in various cities from San Francisco to New York came to the United States in 1926 with plans to return to Germany. He bought \$610 in Rueckwanderer Marks but no defense bonds. This alien also expressed the belief that "might makes right" and announced he would not fight for the United States against any Axis power. He is now interned for the duration of the war.

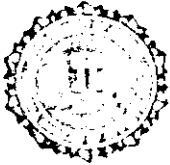
In New York, an alien couple bought \$5,000 worth of the German bank credit. The FBI investigation developed that both were violently pro-Nazi, although they had been in the United States approximately 20 years. The husband admitted Bund membership but refused to name other affiliations, although he was frank in revealing a desire to fight against the United States so as to help Germany win. In this instance the husband admitted that if a German espionage agent asked him for assistance he would comply. Asked if he had purchased war bonds, the alien replied: "After the war you can paper your room with war bonds." Both husband and wife were interned.

A New York barber invested \$3,000. When interviewed he admitted that he wanted Germany to win the war, although he had lived here since 1923. German propaganda was found in his home, and he, too, was interned.

In the Midwest, a naturalized citizen was outspokenly pro-Nazi. He praised Hitler and condemned America and said he was proud to be the first Nazi in the factory where he worked. This man, who invested \$5,000 in the Rueckwanderer Marks, was discharged from the war plant where he was employed, and later denaturalization proceedings were filed. If his citizenship is revoked, he may be interned as an alien enemy.

JOHN EDGAR HOOVER  
DIRECTOR

CC-287



HWS:zmm

Federal Bureau of Investigation  
United States Department of Justice  
Washington, D. C.

November 3, 1943

3971

- Mr. Tolson ✓
- Mr. E. A. Tamm
- Mr. Clegg
- Mr. Glavin
- Mr. Ladd
- Mr. Nichols ✓
- Mr. Rosen
- Mr. Tracy
- Mr. Carson
- Mr. Coffey
- Mr. Hendon
- Mr. Kramer
- Mr. McGuire
- Mr. Harbo
- Mr. Quinn Tamm
- Tele. Room
- Mr. Nease
- Miss Beahm
- Miss Gandy

MEMORANDUM FOR THE DIRECTOR

RE: DISPOSITION OF ALIEN ENEMY CASES

With reference to my previous memoranda regarding the dispositions made of cases of alien enemies apprehended under the Presidential Proclamations of December 7 and 8, 1941, relating to aliens of German, Japanese, and Italian nationalities, and under the Presidential Proclamation of July 17, 1942, pertaining to aliens of Rumanian, Hungarian, and Bulgarian nationalities, there is attached hereto a supplemental summary report reflecting the number of dispositions received as of November 2, 1943, for aliens of these nationalities.

Respectfully,

RECORDED

INDEXED

D. V. Ladd

109  
D.V. Ladd

100-2-3971

NOV 6 1943

Attachment



58 NOV 10 1943

2 ENCL. 3  
109  
358

NOV 2 1943

397/  
enc

DISPOSITION OF GERMAN, JAPANESE, AND ITALIAN ALIEN ENEMY CASES AS OF NOVEMBER 2, 1943

	GERMANS		JAPANESE		ITALIANS		TOTALS	
	Number	Per Cent	Number	Per Cent	Number	Per Cent	Number	Per Cent
Aliens apprehended	6,032		5,314		3,520		14,866	
*Less seamen apprehended	<u>179</u>				<u>1,227</u>		<u>1,406</u>	
	5,853				2,293		13,460	
Released without hearing	1,264	21.59	222	4.18	1,421	61.97	2,907	21.60

Dispositions ordered by the Attorney General:

Internment	1,862	31.83	1,772	33.35	108	4.71	3,742	27.80
Parole	1,707	29.16	1,829	24.42	417	18.19	3,953	29.37
Release	655	11.19	438	8.24	303	13.22	1,993	10.37

Dispositions ordered by the Military Authorities in Hawaii and Alaska:

Internment	17	.29	686	12.91	0		703	5.22
Parole	31	.53	72	1.35	6	.26	109	.81
Release	11	.19	13	.24	3	.13	27	.20
ceased	17	.29	20	.38	6	.26	43	.32
Repatriated	2	.03	111	2.09	9	.39	122	.91
Dispositions awaited	287	4.90	151	2.84	20	.87	458	3.40

Totals 5,853 5,314 2,293 13,460  
\*Dispositions of seamen apprehended before December 7, 1941

Internment	52	29.05	976	79.54	1,028	73.11
Parole	125	69.83	246	20.05	371	26.39
Release	<u>2</u>	1.12	<u>5</u>	.41	<u>7</u>	.50
Totals	179		1,227		1,406	

397/  
ENC

DISPOSITION OF PERSONS RECEIVED AT THE MILITARY AIRCRAFT CARRIER STATION AND AIRCRAFT CARRIER STATION

Category	Number	Percentage	Number	Percentage	Number	Percentage	Number	Percentage
Released without hearing	2	25.00%	0	0.00%	0	0.00%	0	0.00%
Disposition ordered by the Attorney General:								
Internment	1	12.50%	1	100.00%	0	0.00%	0	0.00%
Parole	2	25.00%	0	0.00%	0	0.00%	0	0.00%
Release	3	37.50%	0	0.00%	0	0.00%	0	0.00%
Disposition ordered by the Military Authorities in Hawaii and Alaska:								
Internment	0	0.00%	0	0.00%	0	0.00%	0	0.00%
Parole	0	0.00%	0	0.00%	0	0.00%	0	0.00%
Release	0	0.00%	0	0.00%	0	0.00%	0	0.00%
Deceased	0	0.00%	0	0.00%	0	0.00%	0	0.00%
Repatriated	0	0.00%	0	0.00%	0	0.00%	0	0.00%
Dispositions availed	3	37.50%	0	0.00%	0	0.00%	0	0.00%
Totals	12	100.00%	1	100.00%	0	0.00%	0	0.00%

HWS:zmm

3972

November 3, 1943

PERSONAL AND CONFIDENTIAL  
VIA DIPLOMATIC AIR CARRIER SERVICE

*by*

Mr. [redacted]  
Legal Attache  
The American Embassy  
London, England

RE: APPREHENSIONS OF ALIEN ENEMIES

*Communist - Central Intelligence*

Dear Mr. [redacted]

As of possible interest to you, there are being transmitted three copies of a summary report dated November 2, 1943, reflecting the apprehensions of enemy aliens by the Bureau under the Alien Enemy Control Program.

Very truly yours,

RECORDED

100-9-20700-16  
FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION  
John Edgar Hoover  
Director NOV 13 1943  
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE

*[Handwritten signature]*

B

Enclosure  
COMMUNICATIONS SECTION  
NOV 4 5 55 PM '43  
RECEIVED READING ROOM  
FBI  
cc Mr. Burton  
U.S. Dept. of Justice

71

H.S:ZLN

3973

November 3, 1943

PERSONAL AND CONFIDENTIAL  
VIA AIR MAIL

Mr. A. M. Thurston  
Legal Attache  
The American Embassy  
London, England

RE: DISPOSITION OF ALIEN ENEMY CASES

Dear Mr. Thurston:

*Answers to questions*

As of possible interest to you, there are being transmitted three copies of a summary report dated November 2, 1943, reflecting the dispositions which have been received in the cases of alien enemies who have been apprehended by the Bureau under the Alien Enemy Control Program.

Very truly yours,

*m*

RECORDED  
INDEXED

100-2-3973
John Edgar Hoover, Director
NOV 8 1943
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE

*He* *gws* *er*

Enclosure

COMMUNICATIONS SECTION  
NOV 4 - 1943 P.M.  
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE

cc Mr. Burton

72



3974  
RELEASE

DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE

Mr. Tolson	
Mr. E. A. Tamm	
Mr. Clegg	
Mr. Glavin	
Mr. Ladd	
Mr. Nichols	
Mr. Rosen	
Mr. Tracy	
Mr. Carson	
Mr. Egan	
Mr. Gurnea	
Mr. Hendon	
Mr. Pennington	
Mr. Quinn	
Mr. Nease	
Miss Gandy	

The Department of Justice announced today that a total of 923 alien enemies have been apprehended by the FBI as the result of investigations originating from a check on purchasers of "Rueckwanderer Marks" German "re-migration" Marks.

According to FBI Director J. Edgar Hoover, the sale of Rueckwanderer Marks — foreign exchange which could be spent only in Germany began in the United States in May, 1936, and ceased in June, 1941, with the freezing of such foreign remittances by Presidential Proclamation. Information obtained by the FBI, Mr. Hoover said, indicates that the entire program was controlled by the German Ministry of Economics in an effort to obtain badly-needed foreign exchange.

Mr. Hoover asserted that some of the most dangerous German aliens in the United States first came to the attention of the FBI because their names appeared on lists of purchasers of Rueckwanderer Marks. Of the 923 apprehended, he said, 726 have been interned or paroled and 72 released. Disposition is pending in 125 cases. In all instances, the aliens are given hearings before Alien Enemy Hearing Boards, with final decision made by the Attorney General.

Purchasers of the so-called German "re-migration Marks", Mr. Hoover said, have included many naturalized American citizens as well as German aliens in this country. He disclosed that two of the eight German saboteurs who came to the United States by submarine in June, 1942, had purchased such exchange when previously in this country, while several convicted German spies also had invested American dollars in this type of German bank credit.

NOV 1 1942

3974  
NOV 1 1942  
(OVER)

73

3974

Persons who bought Rueckwanderer Marks purchased credit at a designated German bank at the preferential rate of 4.10 reichmarks per dollar, he explained, as compared with the then prevailing rate of exchange of 2.45 reichmarks per dollar. In order to do so, however, purchasers had to present certificates from German consular sources. In most instances, also, the purchaser had to return to Germany to obtain full value of the credit.

Mr. Hoover cited the following cases as typical of those brought to the attention of the FBI through purchases of Rueckwanderer Marks:

A German who had worked as a waiter in various cities from San Francisco to New York came to the United States in 1926 with plans to return to Germany. He bought \$610 in Rueckwanderer Marks but no defense bonds. This alien also expressed the belief that "might makes right" and announced he would not fight for the United States against any Axis power. He is now interned for the duration of the war.

In New York, an alien couple bought \$5,000 worth of the German bank credit. The FBI investigation developed that both were violently pro-Nazi, although they had been in the United States approximately 20 years. The husband admitted Bund membership but refused to name other affiliations, although he was frank in revealing a desire to fight against the United States so as to help Germany. In this instance the husband admitted that if a German espionage agent asked him for assistance he would comply. Asked if he had purchased war bonds, the alien replied: "After the war you can paper your room with war bonds." Both husband and wife were interned.

RECEIVED  
 NOV 1 4 59 PM '43  
 FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION  
 U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE

67-51-11 [unclear] # [unclear]

74

A New York barber invested \$3,000. When interviewed he admitted that he wanted Germany to win the war, although he had lived here since 1923. German propaganda was found in his home, and he, too, was interned.

In the Midwest, a naturalized citizen was outspokenly pro-Nazi. He praised Hitler and condemned America and said he was proud to be the first Nazi in the factory where he worked. This man, who invested \$5,000 in the Ruckwanderer Marks, was discharged from the war plant where he was employed, and later denaturalization proceedings were filed. If his citizenship is revoked, he may be interned as an alien enemy.



*File*  
*10/30/43*

- Mr. Tolson
- Mr. E. A. Tamm
- Mr. Clegg
- Mr. Coffey
- Mr. Glavin
- Mr. Ladd
- Mr. Nichols
- Mr. Rosen
- Mr. Tracy
- Mr. Acers
- Mr. Carson
- Mr. Harbo

LBW:PML

10/30/43

MEMORANDUM FOR MR. TOLSON

On October 26, we sent a memorandum to the Department on the apprehension of alien enemies. Malcolmson advised me confidentially that Carusi thought the release should be revised. They have revised it and you will note how it is handled. I am also attaching a copy of our release.

- Mr. Hendon
- Mr. Mumford
- Mr. Stacke
- Mr. Quinn Tamm
- Mr. Nease
- Miss Gandy

Malcolmson told me Carusi's chief objection was that our release placed emphasis on the number of alien enemies arrested and it was the Attorney General's desire to emphasize how few there have been.

Respectfully,

*10/28* ✓ *L. J. Nichols*  
*A very sub-sistential*  
*turn*

~~(INFORMATIVE MEMORANDUM - NOT TO BE REPRODUCED)~~

Federal Bureau of Investigation  
United States Department of Justice  
Washington, D. C.

3975  
enc

October 26, 1943

MEMORANDUM FOR MR. CHARLES MALCOLMSON  
DIRECTOR OF PUBLIC RELATIONS

Attached hereto are copies of a memorandum on apprehensions of alien enemies which I thought you might wish to make available to the press. You will note that, while the memorandum is dated for immediate distribution, it is for publication in the morning papers of Thursday, October 28, 1943.

Very truly yours,

John Edgar Hoover  
Director

Attachment



100-3975

77

I I I I

Federal Bureau of Investigation  
United States Department of Justice  
Washington, D. C.

October 26, 1943

3975  
ENC

FOR PUBLICATION IN MORNING PAPERS OF THURSDAY, OCTOBER 28, 1943

The Department of Justice today announced that 14,798 alien enemies have been apprehended by Special Agents of the FBI since Pearl Harbor.

J. Edgar Hoover, Director of the Federal Bureau of Investigation, said that many of those arrested were vigorous advocates of Axis ideologies and were extremely dangerous to the nation as potential spies and saboteurs.

"Some who have been taken into custody frankly admitted they would welcome an opportunity to fight against the United States," Director Hoover said. "It was necessary that the FBI know the identity of such persons so that the proper steps could be taken to prevent them from committing acts detrimental to the security of the United States."

Among those apprehended were 5,977 Germans, 5,303 Japanese, 3,503 Italians, 11 Rumanians, 11 Hungarians and one Bulgarian. In the group were 1,210 Italian seamen and 175 German seamen.

In all instances, aliens are taken before Hearing Boards following arrest and a recommendation is made to the Attorney General of the United States in each case. He determines whether the enemy alien is interned, paroled or released.



Long before war engulfed the United States with stunning suddenness on December 7, 1941, the FBI began investigating

100-2-3115

78

I I I I I

3975  
ENC

persons suspected of pro-Axis sympathies, and, when the conflict actually began, the 2,599 Special Agents were able to take into custody immediately hundreds of the most dangerous persons in the United States. By nightfall of December 8, 1941, a total of 1,771 enemy aliens had been arrested, and the FBI's work in this field of internal security has continued without a letup in vigilance.

A German alien in an eastern city admitted under questioning by the FBI that he wanted to see Germany win the war and that he would have no hesitancy in fighting against the United States. This alien, who first came to America in 1930 and who went back to Germany for several months in 1938-39, also admitted being an enthusiastic former member of the German-American Bund and was a Bund Storm Trooper. He demanded that he be allowed to return to Germany via the first ship leaving for a neutral port, but was interned by order of the Attorney General as a dangerous individual.

A young German alien registered for Selective Service in New York told Special Agents of the FBI that he would surrender to the enemy at the first opportunity if he were called into military service. He further admitted that he had worked in a German Labor Camp during a trip to the fatherland in 1938 and was rejected for service in the German Army because of an old eye injury.

Pictures of ships in the Panama Canal and of the lock installations there were found when the alien's premises were searched, and he admitted taking them. The camera with which the photographs were made also was found, although all aliens were ordered sometime before to turn in cameras and other specified articles, such as weapons, explosives, maps and charts.

3975  
ENC

Because this alien was considered potentially dangerous to the internal security of the United States, he was ordered interned by the Attorney General.

In the spring of 1941 a German alien who came to the United States in 1930 was inducted into the Army in Connecticut and after serving several months was discharged. The FBI, which had received previous information on him, resumed its investigation, and, although he had taken his oath upon entering the Army and had filed first citizenship papers, evidence was developed to substantiate reports that he was pro-German. It was found that he had been a Storm Trooper in Germany and that, if he were recalled into the Army, he would ask for non-combatant duty to avoid fighting against his fatherland.

This alien was picked up by the FBI while the pall of smoke still hung over Pearl Harbor and was ordered interned.

"American boys are afraid to fight and have to be dragged into the Army." Statements like this and others in outright support of the Axis cause were reported made by an alien couple in the midwest. Investigation by the FBI disclosed they were ardent supporters of Hitler and his policies in Germany, and, inasmuch as both were considered dangerous individuals, they were interned.

In October, 1940, the FBI began an investigation of a Japanese alien who lived at Seattle, Washington, after he was seen photographing certain installations on the Willamette River in Oregon.

Because he was known to be connected with Japanese propaganda activities and was considered a potential danger to the United States, he was apprehended by the FBI on December 7, 1941, and was interned. Later he was repatriated to Japan under an exchange arrangement.



3975

ENC

Another west coast Japanese who had been in the United States more than 35 years was known by the FBI to have been quite active in subtle propaganda activities. He was influential among Japanese, being one of the most important in his section of California. Because he was considered a danger to America's security, he was apprehended by the FBI on December 8, 1941, and was interned. He had been under investigation for nine months prior to Pearl Harbor.

A former customs inspector in Japan came to the United States about 40 years ago. He was in business on the west coast, but was active in pro-Japanese activities and for a time was president of a group which worked in close cooperation with the Japanese Consulate at San Francisco in handling problems of Japanese in America. He was arrested on December 8, 1941, and was interned.

A San Francisco Japanese alien came to the United States in 1905 and later became a leader in efforts to keep Japanese in the United States true to the old country. He upheld Japanese aggression and vehemently criticized the "revengeful attitude" of America. He at one time was honored for his outstanding service to Japan. This individual's background was known to the FBI and he was apprehended. Considered dangerous individuals, they were interned.

In October, 1940, the FBI began an investigation of a Japanese alien who lived at Seattle, Washington, after he was seen photographing certain installations on the Willamette River in Oregon.

Because he was known to be connected with Japanese propaganda activities and was considered a potential danger to the United States, he was apprehended by the FBI on December 7, 1941, and was interned. Later he was repatriated to Japan under an exchange arrangement.

NOT USED

100-2-3976

100-59778-510

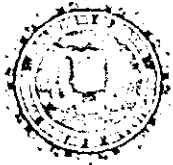
140-2-1177 IN THIS FILE SKIPPED DURING  
SERIALIZATION.

MAY 18 1949

NR

83

Mr. Tolson	_____
Mr. E. A. Tamm	_____
Mr. Clegg	_____
Mr. Coffey	_____
Mr. Glavin	_____
Mr. <i>J. Edgar Hoover</i>	_____
Mr. Rosen	_____
Mr. Tracy	_____
Mr. Carson	_____
Mr. Harbo	_____
Mr. Hendon	_____
Mr. McGuire	_____
Mr. Mumford	_____
Mr. Piper	_____
Mr. Quinn Tamm	_____
Tele. Room	_____
Mr. Nease	_____
Miss Beahn	_____
Miss Gandy	_____



Federal Bureau of Investigation  
United States Department of Justice  
Washington, D. C.

3978

WYP:SR

November 18, 1943

*Parole orders -*

MEMORANDUM FOR MR. PATTERSON

RE: FORM - NO # - HEADQUARTERS U. S. ~~ARMY~~  
FORCES CENTRAL PACIFIC AREA, OFFICE OF  
THE ASSISTANT CHIEF OF STAFF FOR MIL. INT.  
COUNTER INTELLIGENCE DIVISION, BOX 3,  
APO 456

*Commanding General of the Central Pacific*

The above titled forms are of Japanese in Hawaii who have been paroled by the order of the commanding general of the Central Pacific. These forms, so far as can be ascertained, came into the Records Section on November 12, 1943, which were the first ones noted and subsequent check failed to reveal any previously received.

A check of the files revealed that a main file existed on all of those received in the first group. Mr. Strickland advised that inasmuch as this information came from Honolulu the forms should be kept in the Bureau's files. Mr. Strickland also stated that since there are not many individuals left in Hawaii in the same status, there would naturally be but a limited number of such forms.

These forms are received from Hawaii via G-2, Washington, D. C., and the letter of transmittal will be detached in Routing and the forms will be sent through "Not Recorded", to be placed in individual case files. All Supervisors in Records Section have been advised.

Respectfully,

*WYP*

W. Y. Pond

*J. W. [unclear]*  
*OTB*

Enclosure

*Let. + [unclear] [unclear]*  
*WYP*



50 DEC 14 1943-11

1100-2-  
37 DEC 30 1943 84

3979

December 30, 1943

NO. 492  
SERIES 1943

- |     |            |              |               |                   |
|-----|------------|--------------|---------------|-------------------|
| SAC | ALBANY     | DETROIT      | MEMPHIS       | RICHMOND          |
|     | ATLANTA    | EL PASO      | MIAMI         | ST. LOUIS         |
|     | BALTIMORE  | GRAND RAPIDS | MILWAUKEE     | ST. PAUL          |
|     | BIRMINGHAM | HONOLULU     | NEWARK        | SALT LAKE CITY    |
|     | BOSTON     | HOUSTON      | NEW HAVEN     | SAN ANTONIO       |
|     | BUFFALO    | HUNTINGTON   | NEW ORLEANS   | SAN DIEGO         |
|     | BUTTE      | INDIANAPOLIS | NEW YORK      | SAN FRANCISCO     |
|     | CHARLOTTE  | JACKSON      | NORFOLK       | SAN JUAN          |
|     | CHICAGO    | JUNEAU       | OKLAHOMA CITY | SAVANNAH          |
|     | CINCINNATI | KANSAS CITY  | OMAHA         | SEATTLE           |
|     | CLEVELAND  | KNOXVILLE    | PHILADELPHIA  | SIOUX FALLS       |
|     | DALLAS     | LITTLE ROCK  | PHOENIX       | SPRINGFIELD       |
|     | DENVER     | LOS ANGELES  | PITTSBURGH    | SYRACUSE          |
|     | DES MOINES | LOUISVILLE   | PORTLAND      | WASHINGTON, D. C. |
|     |            |              | PROVIDENCE    | QUANTICO          |

- RE: FIELD DIVISION ARREST REGISTER
- ALIEN ENEMY CONTROL
  - MONTHLY ARREST REGISTER
  - RECAPITULATION LETTER

Reference is made to Bureau letter dated March 8, 1943, and Bureau Bulletin No. 46, Second Series, 1943, pertaining to monthly Field Division Arrest Registers and quarterly reports on aliens arrested.

You are hereby instructed to discontinue the submitting of monthly Field Division Arrest Registers.

For the sake of uniformity and clarity, you are instructed to submit your quarterly recapitulation letter reflecting information contained in your permanent Arrest Registers in the following manner:

ARRESTS OF ALL ALIENS REPORTED				ARRESTS OF ALL CITIZENS REPORTED			
	Previous Arrests	Arrests This Quarter	Total Arrests		Previous Arrests	Arrests This Quarter	Total Arrests
GERMANS	321	19	340		0	0	0
ITALIANS	15	0	15		0	0	0
JAPANESE	16	1	17		0	2	2
Total	352	20	372		0	2	2

RECORDED  
INDEXED

JAN 3 1944

85

3979

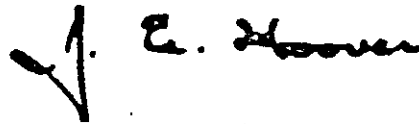
ENEMY ALIENS APPREHENDED DURING QUARTER ENDING JANUARY 4, 1944

Arrest Reg. No.	Name	Date Arrested	Authority	Date of Teletype Transmitted to Bureau
G 1118	Doe, John	12-12-43	*E.A.U.S.A.	12-12-43
G 1119	Doe, Martha	12-12-43	**P.W.	12-12-43

\* Emergency Authority of the United States Attorney  
 \*\* Presidential Warrant

Unless advised to the contrary, you will submit the quarterly recapitulation letter even though you may not have apprehended alien enemies during the quarter.

Very truly yours,



John Edgar Hoover  
 Director

86



AHG:EM

Federal Bureau of Investigation  
United States Department of Justice  
Washington, D. C.

December 22, 1943

3980

- Mr. Tolson \_\_\_\_\_
- Mr. E. A. Tamm ✓
- Mr. Clegg \_\_\_\_\_
- Mr. Coffey \_\_\_\_\_
- Mr. Glavin \_\_\_\_\_
- Mr. Ladd \_\_\_\_\_
- Mr. Nichols ✓
- Mr. Rosen \_\_\_\_\_
- Mr. Tracy \_\_\_\_\_
- Mr. Acers \_\_\_\_\_
- Mr. Carson \_\_\_\_\_
- Mr. Harbo \_\_\_\_\_
- Mr. Hendon \_\_\_\_\_
- Mr. Mumford ✓
- Mr. Starke ✓
- Mr. Quinn Tamm \_\_\_\_\_
- Tele. Room \_\_\_\_\_
- Mr. Nease \_\_\_\_\_
- Miss Beahm \_\_\_\_\_
- Miss Gandy \_\_\_\_\_

MEMORANDUM FOR MR. LADD

Re: APPREHENSION AND/OR DENATURALIZATION  
OF RUECKWANDERER MARK PURCHASERS

In order that you may be informed of the status and progress which has been made in connection with the Alien Enemy Control and Denaturalization cases involving purchasers of Rueckwanderer Marks, there is set forth below a statement which reflects the number of Rueckwanderer Mark purchasers, by Field Divisions, who have been apprehended pursuant to Presidential warrants as of December 20, 1943. The final disposition of the cases, where known, is also included.

FIELD OFFICE	NUMBER APPREHENDED	DISPOSITION			AWAITING DISPOSITION
		Interned	Released	Paroled	
ALBANY	7	3	3	1	
BALTIMORE	1	1			
BUFFALO	3	2		1	
BUTTE	1			1	
CHICAGO	60	32	1	26	1
CINCINNATI	4	2		2	
CLEVELAND	4	2		2	
DETROIT	2	2			
GRAND RAPIDS	1	1			
HOUSTON	1	1			
HUNTINGTON	2	1		1	
INDIANAPOLIS	1	1			
LOS ANGELES	2	1		1	
MIAMI	1			1	
MILWAUKEE	22	7		15	
NEWARK	213	82	17	101	13
NEW HAVEN	9		2	5	2
NEW YORK	553	255	* 41	132	125
PHILADELPHIA	75	36	11	23	5

\* Includes one individual repatriated to Germany prior to disposition



RECORDED

INDEXED

139

Handwritten notes and stamps, including "DEC 29 1943" and initials.

Memorandum for Mr. Ladd

3980

<u>FIELD OFFICE</u>	<u>NUMBER</u> <u>APPREHENDED</u>	<u>DISPOSITION</u>			<u>AWAITING</u> <u>DISPOSITION</u>
		<u>Interned</u>	<u>Released</u>	<u>Paroled</u>	
PITTSBURGH	1	1			
PORTLAND	2			2	
PROVIDENCE	1	1			
ST. LOUIS	2	1		1	
SAN ANTONIO	1	1			
SAN FRANCISCO	3	2		1	
SEATTLE	3	2		1	
SYRACUSE	2				2
<hr/>					
TOTAL	977	437	75	317	148

In addition to 977 apprehensions, as indicated in the above schedule, the Bureau has been advised that Presidential warrants have been requested of the Attorney General in 22 other cases. These recommendations are still pending in the Department.

In connection with the foregoing tabulation, I desire to point out that the 977 apprehensions constitute approximately 15.9% of the total of 6,135 German alien apprehensions which have been effected to date in the United States. This percentage indicates that approximately one out of every six Germans apprehended has purchased or made application to purchase Ruckwanderer Marks. In the majority of cases, investigation was initiated upon determining that the individual had invested or intended to invest in Ruckwanderer Marks. It is to be further noted that the 437 Ruckwanderer Mark purchasers who have been interned upon order of the Attorney General represent approximately 24.1% of the total of 1,809 German aliens who have been interned as of December 20, 1943.

As of the above date, 32 of the 131 persons whose citizenship has been revoked under the Denaturalization Program were persons who purchased or made application to purchase Ruckwanderer Marks. This number indicates that approximately one out of every four persons who has been denaturalized invested in Ruckwanderer Marks with the intention of returning to Germany. The above number constitutes approximately 24.4% of the total number of persons who have been denaturalized.

I also desire to point out that approximately 533 Ruckwanderer Mark purchasers were found at the time of investigation to be employed in plants engaged in the manufacture of essential war materials. The reports covering the results of these investigations have been furnished to the offices of the Military Intelligence Service and Naval Intelligence, and information has been received from these agencies that, on the basis of the Bureau's reports and subsequent investigation



3980

Memorandum for Mr. Ladd

by either G-2 or ONI, approximately 49 of this number have been ordered discharged from their employment by either the Secretary of War or Navy. Many of the other employees have either been transferred to other departments in unrestricted areas within the plant or are under close observation by plant officials or trusted employees.

Respectfully,

*J. C. Strickland*  
J. C. Strickland  
*JCS*

89

I I I I I

Italian, Rumanian, ...  
attached hereto a summary report ...  
by Field Offices.

Respectfully,

John Edgar Hoover  
Director

JAN 15 1944  
RECEIVED  
107-2-1  
15

*[Handwritten signature]*

Enclosure

JAN 15 1944  
RECEIVED

JAN 15 1944  
RECEIVED  
5:25 PM  
1/15/44  
107-2-1

3981  
ENC

APPROVISIONS

December 7, 1941 to January 4, 1944

	<u>Arrests of All Aliens Reported</u>			<u>Arrests of All Citizens Reported</u>			<u>Grand Total</u>
	<u>Previous</u>	<u>Additional</u>	<u>Total</u>	<u>Previous</u>	<u>Additional</u>	<u>Total</u>	
German	**6,970	*220	6,190	116	0	116	***6,306
Japanese	5,303	22	5,325	569	2	571	5,896
Italians	**3,603	*65	3,667	30	0	30	***3,697
Rumanians	11	0	11	0	0	0	11
Hungarians	11	1	12	0	0	0	12
Bulgarians	<u>1</u>	<u>0</u>	<u>1</u>	<u>0</u>	<u>0</u>	<u>0</u>	<u>1</u>
<b>Total</b>	<b>14,798</b>	<b>298</b>	<b>15,096</b>	<b>715</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>717</b>	<b>***15,813</b>

- \*\* Includes 175 German Seamen
- \* Includes 9 German Seamen
- \*\*\* Includes 184 German Seamen
- \*\* Includes 1,210 Italian Seamen
- \* Includes 53 Italian Seamen
- \*\*\* Includes 1,263 Italian Seamen
- \*\*\*\* Includes 1,447 Seamen

RECEIVED FROM D. O.  
DATE 5/15/44  
BY Cpl



100-2-3981  
ENCLOSURE

*[Handwritten signature]*

91

3981  
ENC

APPREHENSIONS BY FIELD OFFICES

December 7, 1941 to January 4, 1944

	<u>ARRESTS OF ALL ALIENS REPORTED</u>			<u>ARRESTS OF ALL CITIZENS REPORTED</u>			Grand Total
	Previous	Additional	Total	Previous	Additional	Total	
<u>ALBANY</u>							
Germans	73	0	73	None			73
Japanese	3	0	3	None			3
Italians	41	0	41	None			41
Total	117	0	117	None			117
<u>ATLANTA</u>							
Germans	42	0	42	None			42
Japanese	3	0	3	None			3
Italians	32	0	32	None			32
Rumanians	1	0	1	None			1
Total	78	0	78	None			78
<u>BALTIMORE</u>							
Germans	50	1	51	2	0	2	53
Japanese	1	0	1	None			1
Italians	41	0	41	1	0	1	42
Hungarians	1	0	1	None			1
Total	93	1	94	3	0	3	97
<u>BIRMINGHAM</u>							
Germans	29	0	29	None			29
Japanese	3	0	3	None			3
Italians	22	0	22	None			22
Total	54	0	54	None			54
<u>BOSTON</u>							
Germans	53	1	54	None			54
Japanese	10	0	10	None			10
Italians	24	0	24	None			24
Total	87	1	88	None			89

921

398/  
ENC

December 7, 1941 to January 4, 1944

<u>REDFORD</u>									
Germans	45	1	46	None				46	
Japanese	5	0	5	None				5	
Italians	20	0	20	None				20	
Total	70	1	71	None				71	
<u>WORTH</u>									
Germans	29	0	29	None				29	
Japanese	18	0	18	None				18	
Italians	12	0	12	None				12	
Total	59	0	59	None				59	
<u>CHARLOTTE</u>									
Germans	27	0	27	None				27	
Japanese	None	0	13	None				13	
Italians	18	0	15	None				15	
Total	45	0	45	None				45	
<u>CHICAGO</u>									
Germans	272	10	282	2	0	2		284	
Japanese	10	5	15	1	0	1		16	
Italians	7	0	7	None				7	
Total	289	15	304	3	0	3		307	
<u>CINCINNATI</u>									
Germans	64	4	68	None				68	
Japanese	1	0	1	None				1	
Italians	25	0	25	None				25	
Total	90	4	94	None				94	
<u>CLEVELAND</u>									
Germans	68	0	70	None				70	
Japanese	5	0	5	None				5	
Italians	47	0	48	2	0	2		50	
Rumanians	2	0	2	None				2	
Hungarians	3	0	3	None				3	
Total	125	0	128	2	0	2		130	

93

December 7, 1941 to January 4, 1944

398/  
ene

DALLAS

Germans	54	0	54	1	0	1	55
Japanese	13	0	13	3	0	3	16
Italians	33	0	33	None			33
<b>Total</b>	<b>100</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>100</b>	<b>4</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>4</b>	<b>104</b>

DENVER

Germans	14	0	14	None			14
Japanese	14	2	16	None			16
Italians	1	1	2	None			2
<b>Total</b>	<b>29</b>	<b>3</b>	<b>32</b>	<b>None</b>			<b>32</b>

DES MOINES

Germans	17	0	17	None			17
Japanese	1	0	1	None			1
Italians	1	0	1	None			1
<b>Total</b>	<b>19</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>19</b>	<b>None</b>			<b>19</b>

DETROIT

Germans	70	4	74	2	0	2	76
Japanese	None						
Italians	5	0	5	1	0	1	6
Rumanians	2	0	2	None			2
Bulgarians	1	0	1	None			1
<b>Total</b>	<b>78</b>	<b>4</b>	<b>82</b>	<b>3</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>3</b>	<b>85</b>

EL PASO

Germans	25	0	25	1	0	1	26
Japanese	33	0	33	None			33
Italians	17	0	17	4	0	4	21
<b>Total</b>	<b>75</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>75</b>	<b>5</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>5</b>	<b>80</b>

GRAND RAPIDS

Germans	13	0	13	1	0	1	14
Japanese	None						
Italians	None						
<b>Total</b>	<b>13</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>13</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>14</b>

94

December 7, 1941 to January 8, 1944

3981  
ENC

HONOLULU

Germans	73	0	73	45	0	45	118
Japanese	839	6	845	505	2	507	1,352
Italians	14	0	14	3	0	3	17
<b>Total</b>	<b>926</b>	<b>6</b>	<b>932</b>	<b>553</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>555</b>	<b>1,487</b>

HOUSTON

Germans	175	0	175	None			175
Japanese	62	0	62	None			62
Italians	63	0	63	1	0	1	64
<b>Total</b>	<b>300</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>300</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>301</b>

HUNTINGTON

Germans	12	0	12	None			12
Japanese	3	0	3	None			3
Italians	4	0	4	2	0	2	6
<b>Total</b>	<b>19</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>19</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>21</b>

INDIANAPOLIS

Germans	26	0	26	None			26
Japanese	None			None			
Italians	5	0	5	None			5
Hungarians	1	0	1				1
<b>Total</b>	<b>32</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>32</b>	<b>None</b>			<b>32</b>

JACKSON

Germans	7	0	7	None			7
Japanese	None						
Italians	1	0	1	None			1
<b>Total</b>	<b>8</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>8</b>	<b>None</b>			<b>8</b>

JUREAU

Germans	2	0	2	None			2
Japanese	9	0	9	None			9
Italians	None						
<b>Total</b>	<b>11</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>11</b>	<b>None</b>			<b>11</b>

95

December 7, 1941 to January 4, 1944

398/  
ene

KANSAS CITY

Germans	34	1	35	None		35
Japanese	1	0	1	None		1
Italians	6	0	6	None		6
<b>Total</b>	<b>41</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>42</b>	<b>None</b>		<b>42</b>

KNOXVILLE

Germans	1	0	1	None		1
Japanese	None					
Italians	None					
<b>Total</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>None</b>		<b>1</b>

LITTLE ROCK

Germans	6	0	6	None		6
Japanese	1	0	1	None		1
Italians	2	0	2	None		2
<b>Total</b>	<b>9</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>9</b>	<b>None</b>		<b>9</b>

LOS ANGELES

Germans	182	0	182	16	0	16	198
Japanese	2,029	1	2,030	14	0	14	2,044
Italians	141	0	141	1	0	1	142
<b>Total</b>	<b>2,352</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>2,353</b>	<b>31</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>31</b>	<b>2,384</b>

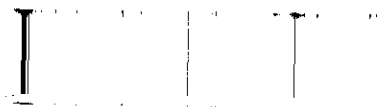
LOUISVILLE

Germans	17	0	17	1	0	1	18
Japanese	1	0	1	None			1
Italians	None						
<b>Total</b>	<b>18</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>18</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>19</b>

MEMPHIS

Germans	8	0	8	None			8
Japanese	None						
Italians	1	0	1	None			1
<b>Total</b>	<b>9</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>9</b>	<b>None</b>			<b>9</b>

96





December 7, 1941 to January 4, 1944

MIAMI

Germans	157	3	160	2	0	2	162
Japanese	29	0	29	None			29
Italians	212	0	212	None			212
Total	398	3	401	2	0	2	403

MILWAUKEE

Germans	101	1	102	1	0	1	103
Japanese	None						
Italians	1	0	1	None			1
Total	102	1	103	1	0	1	104

NEWARK

Germans	662	47	709	3	0	3	712
Japanese	47	1	48	1	0	1	49
Italians	30	0	30	None			30
Rumanians	1	0	1	None			1
Total	740	48	788	4	0	4	792

NEW HAVEN

Germans	83	1	84	None			84
Japanese	32	2	34	None			34
Italians	30	0	30	None			30
Total	145	3	148	None			148

NEW ORLEANS

Germans	46	0	46	None			46
Japanese	9	0	9	None			9
Italians	233	0	233	None			233
Total	288	0	288	None			288

NEW YORK

Germans	1,949	115	2,064	4	0	4	2,068
Japanese	381	0	381	8	0	8	389
Italians	401	0	401	5	0	5	406
Rumanians	3	0	3	None			3
Hungarians	5	0	5	None			5
Total	2,739	115	2,854	17	0	17	2,871

97

December 7, 1941 to January 4, 1944

398/  
ENC

<u>NONHOLY</u>							
Germans	12	0	12	None			12
Japanese	31	0	31	None			31
Italians	12	0	12	None			12
<b>Total</b>	<b>55</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>55</b>	<b>None</b>			<b>55</b>
 <u>OKLAHOMA CITY</u>							
Germans	10	0	10	None			10
Japanese	None	0	1	None			1
Italians	1	0	1	None			1
<b>Total</b>	<b>11</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>11</b>	<b>None</b>			<b>11</b>
 <u>OMAHA</u>							
Germans	2	0	2	1	0	1	3
Japanese	3	0	3	None			3
Italians	1	0	1	None			1
<b>Total</b>	<b>6</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>6</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>7</b>
 <u>PITTSBURGH</u>							
Germans	276	4	280	10	0	10	290
Japanese	30	0	30	1	0	1	31
Italians	80	0	80	None			80
Rumanians	1	0	1	None			1
Hungarians	1	0	1	None			1
<b>Total</b>	<b>368</b>	<b>4</b>	<b>392</b>	<b>11</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>11</b>	<b>403</b>
 <u>PHOENIX</u>							
Germans	40	0	40	1	0	1	41
Japanese	72	2	74	3	0	3	77
Italians	31	0	31	None			31
<b>Total</b>	<b>143</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>143</b>	<b>4</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>4</b>	<b>149</b>
 <u>PITTSBURGH</u>							
Germans	78	1	79	7	0	7	86
Japanese	None	0	33	1	0	1	34
Italians	33	0	33	None			33
<b>Total</b>	<b>111</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>112</b>	<b>8</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>8</b>	<b>120</b>

98

December 7, 1941 to January 4, 1942

3981  
ENC

<u>PORTLAND</u>								
German	130	0	130	1	0	1	131	
Japanese	103	0	103	1	0	1	104	
Italians	33	0	33	None			33	
Rumanians	1	0	1	None			1	
<b>Total</b>	<b>267</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>267</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>269</b>	
<u>PROVIDENCE</u>								
German	8	1	9	None			9	
Japanese	1	0	1	None			1	
Italians	2	0	2	None			2	
<b>Total</b>	<b>11</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>12</b>	<b>None</b>			<b>12</b>	
<u>RICHMOND</u>								
German	30	0	30	None			30	
Japanese	None							
Italians	26	0	26	None			26	
<b>Total</b>	<b>56</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>56</b>	<b>None</b>			<b>56</b>	
<u>ST. LOUIS</u>								
German	43	1	44	4	0	4	48	
Japanese	1	0	1	None			1	
Italians	10	0	10	None			10	
<b>Total</b>	<b>54</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>55</b>	<b>4</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>4</b>	<b>59</b>	
<u>ST. PAUL</u>								
German	22	2	24	None			24	
Japanese	2	0	2	None			2	
Italians	None							
<b>Total</b>	<b>24</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>26</b>	<b>None</b>			<b>26</b>	
<u>SALT LAKE CITY</u>								
German	35	1	36	None			36	
Japanese	159	2	161	10	0	10	171	
Italians	16	0	16	2	0	2	18	
<b>Total</b>	<b>210</b>	<b>3</b>	<b>213</b>	<b>12</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>12</b>	<b>225</b>	

99

December 7, 1941 to January 4, 1944

398/  
ENC

<u>SAN ANTONIO</u>							
Germans	34	4	38	2	0	2	40
Japanese	9	0	9	None			9
Italians	17	0	17	None			17
<b>Total</b>	<b>60</b>	<b>4</b>	<b>64</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>66</b>
<u>SAN DIEGO</u>							
Germans	37	0	37	None			37
Japanese	270	0	270	2	0	2	272
Italians	6	0	6	None			6
<b>Total</b>	<b>313</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>313</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>315</b>
<u>SAN FRANCISCO</u>							
Germans	321	0	321	6	0	6	327
Japanese	627	0	627	13	0	13	640
Italians	454	0	454	5	0	5	459
<b>Total</b>	<b>1,402</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>1,402</b>	<b>24</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>24</b>	<b>1,426</b>
<u>SAN JUAN</u>							
Germans	21	0	21	1	0	1	22
Japanese	1	0	1	None			1
Italians	5	0	5	2	0	2	7
<b>Total</b>	<b>29</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>29</b>	<b>3</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>3</b>	<b>32</b>
<u>SAVANNAH</u>							
Germans	64	0	64	None			64
Japanese	6	0	6	None			6
Italians	33	0	33	None			33
<b>Total</b>	<b>103</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>103</b>	<b>None</b>			<b>103</b>
<u>SEATTLE</u>							
Germans	112	0	112	2	0	2	114
Japanese	413	1	414	7	0	7	421
Italians	33	0	33	None			33
<b>Total</b>	<b>558</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>559</b>	<b>9</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>9</b>	<b>568</b>

100

December 7, 1941 to January 4, 1944

398/  
ENC

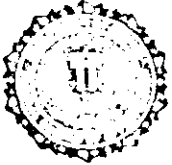
<u>SIOUX FALLS</u>					
Germans	12	0	12	None	12
Japanese	1	0	1	None	1
Italians	None			None	
<b>Total</b>	<b>13</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>13</b>	<b>None</b>	<b>13</b>
<u>SPRINGFIELD</u>					
Germans	10	1	11	None	11
Japanese	2	0	2	None	2
Italians	4	0	4	None	4
<b>Total</b>	<b>16</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>17</b>	<b>None</b>	<b>17</b>
<u>SYRACUSE</u>					
Germans	0	5	5	None	5
<b>Total</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>5</b>	<b>5</b>	<b>None</b>	<b>5</b>
<u>WASHINGTON FIELD</u>					
Germans	12	0	12	None	12
Japanese	9	0	9	None	9
Italians	5	0	5	None	5
Hungarians	1	0	1	None	1
<b>Total</b>	<b>27</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>27</b>	<b>None</b>	<b>27</b>

Apprehensions of Seamen

<u>BALTIMORE (Fort Howard)</u>					
Germans	1	0	1	None	
<u>BUTTE (Fort Missoula)</u>					
Italians	1,210	52	1,262	None	
<u>NEW YORK (Marine Hospital)</u>					
Italians	0	0	1	None	
<u>PHOENIX (Fort Stanton)</u>					
Germans	0	1	1	None	
<u>SIOUX FALLS (Fort Lincoln)</u>					
Germans	174	8	182	None	

161

JOHN EDGAR HOOVER  
DIRECTOR



Federal Bureau of Investigation  
United States Department of Justice  
Washington, D. C.

HMS:em  
5:30 p.m.

January 14, 1944

3982

V. G. ✓

Mr. Tolson	
Mr. E. A. Tamm	
Mr. Clegg	
Mr. Glavin	
Mr. Ladd	
Mr. Nichols	
Mr. Rosen	
Mr. Tracy	
Mr. Carson	
Mr. Coffey	
Mr. Hendon	
Mr. Pennington	
Mr. Quinn	
Mr. Nease	
Miss Gandy	

WPK

✓

MEMORANDUM FOR THE DIRECTOR

RE: APPREHENSIONS OF ENEMY ALIENS

With reference to my previous memoranda reflecting the apprehension of enemy aliens and American citizens with enemy sympathies, there is attached hereto a supplemental summary report reflecting the results of information received from the Field.

Respectfully,

*D. M. Ladd*  
D. M. Ladd

Enclosure



501  
30 JAN 24 1944

RECORDED

100-2-372  
30 JAN 14 1944

EX - 35

Memo. sent to A.S.  
1-15-44. Hery

102

3982  
ENC

APPREHENSIONS

December 7, 1941 to January 4, 1944

	Arrests of All Aliens Reported			Arrests of All Citizens Reported			Grand Total
	<u>Previous</u>	<u>Additional</u>	<u>Total</u>	<u>Previous</u>	<u>Additional</u>	<u>Total</u>	
Germans	**5,970	*220	6,190	116	0	116	***6,306
Japanese	5,203	22	5,325	569	2	571	5,896
Italians	**3,502	*55	3,557	30	0	30	***3,587
Rumanians	11	0	11	0	0	0	11
Hungarians	11	1	12	0	0	0	12
Bulgarians	<u>1</u>	<u>0</u>	<u>1</u>	<u>0</u>	<u>0</u>	<u>0</u>	<u>1</u>
Total	14,798	298	15,096	715	2	717	***15,813

\*\* Includes 175 German Seamen  
 \* Includes 9 German Seamen  
 \*\*\* Includes 184 German Seamen  
 \*\* Includes 1,210 Italian Seamen  
 \* Includes 53 Italian Seamen  
 \*\*\* Includes 1,263 Italian Seamen  
 \*\*\*\* Includes 1,447 Seamen

CONFIDENTIAL  
 R-111-100-1-1-1

103

3982  
ENC

APPREHENSIONS BY FIELD OFFICES

December 7, 1941, to January 4, 1944

	<u>ARRESTS OF ALL ALIENS REPORTED</u>			<u>ARRESTS OF ALL CITIZENS REPORTED</u>			Grand Total
	Previous	Additional	Total	Previous	Additional	Total	
<u>ALBANY</u>							
Germans	73	0	73	None			73
Japanese	3	0	3	None			3
Italians	41	0	41	None			41
Total	117	0	117	None			117
<u>ATLANTA</u>							
Germans	42	0	42	None			42
Japanese	3	0	3	None			3
Italians	32	0	32	None			32
Rumanians	1	0	1	None			1
Total	78	0	78	None			78
<u>BALTIMORE</u>							
Germans	50	1	51	2	0	2	53
Japanese	1	0	1	None			1
Italians	41	0	41	1	0	1	42
Hungarians	1	0	1	None			1
Total	93	1	94	3	0	3	97
<u>BIRMINGHAM</u>							
Germans	29	0	29	None			29
Japanese	3	0	3	None			3
Italians	22	0	22	None			22
Total	54	0	54	None			54
<u>BOSTON</u>							
Germans	53	1	54	None			54
Japanese	10	0	10	None			10
Italians	24	0	24	None			24
Total	87	1	88	None			88

104



December 7, 1941, to January 4, 1944

3982  
CNC

BUFFALO

Germans	45	1	46	None			46
Japanese	5	0	5	None			5
Italians	20	0	20	None			20
Total	70	1	71	None			71

BUTTE

Germans	29	0	29	None			29
Japanese	18	0	18	None			18
Italians	12	0	12	None			12
Total	59	0	59	None			59

CHARLOTTE

Germans	27	0	27	None			27
Japanese	None			None			
Italians	18	0	18	None			18
Total	45	0	45	None			45

CHICAGO

Germans	272	10	282	2	0	2	284
Japanese	10	5	15	1	0	1	16
Italians	7	0	7	None			7
Total	289	15	304	3	0	3	307

CINCINNATI

Germans	64	4	68	None			68
Japanese	1	0	1	None			1
Italians	25	0	25	None			25
Total	90	4	94	None			94

CLEVELAND

Germans	68	2	70	None			70
Japanese	5	0	5	None			5
Italians	47	1	48	2	0	2	50
Rumanians	2	0	2	None			2
Hungarians	3	0	3	None			3
Total	125	3	128	2	0	2	130

105

December 7, 1941 to January 4, 1944

3982  
ENC -3

DALLAS

Germans	54	0	54	1	0	1	55
Japanese	13	0	13	3	0	3	16
Italians	33	0	33	None			33
Total	100	0	100	4	0	4	104

DENVER

Germans	14	0	14	None			14
Japanese	14	2	16	None			16
Italians	1	1	2	None			2
Total	29	3	32	None			32

DES MOINES

Germans	17	0	17	None			17
Japanese	1	0	1	None			1
Italians	1	0	1	None			1
Total	19	0	19	None			19

DETROIT

Germans	70	4	74	2	0	2	76
Japanese	None						
Italians	5	0	5	1	0	1	6
Rumanians	2	0	2	None			2
Bulgarians	1	0	1	None			1
Total	78	4	82	3	0	3	85

EL PASO

Germans	25	0	25	1	0	1	26
Japanese	33	0	33	None			33
Italians	17	0	17	4	0	4	21
Total	75	0	75	5	0	5	80

GRAND RAPIDS

Germans	13	0	13	1	0	1	14
Japanese	None						
Italians	None						
Total	13	0	13	1	0	1	14

106



December 7, 1941 to January 4, 1944

3982  
ene

-4-

HONOLULU

Germans	73	0	73	45	0	45	118
Japanese	839	6	845	505	2	507	1,352
Italians	14	0	14	3	0	3	17
Total	926	6	932	553	2	555	1,487

HOUSTON

Germans	175	0	175	None			175
Japanese	62	0	62	None			62
Italians	63	0	63	1	0	1	64
Total	300	0	300	1	0	1	301

HUNTINGTON

Germans	12	0	12	None			12
Japanese	3	0	3	None			3
Italians	4	0	4	2	0	2	6
Total	19	0	19	2	0	2	21

INDIANAPOLIS

Germans	26	0	26	None			26
Japanese	None						
Italians	5	0	5	None			5
Hungarians	1	0	1				1
Total	32	0	32	None			32

JACKSON

Germans	7	0	7	None			7
Japanese	None						
Italians	1	0	1	None			1
Total	8	0	8	None			8

JUNEAU

Germans	2	0	2	None			2
Japanese	9	0	9	None			9
Italians	None						
Total	11	0	11	None			11

107

3982  
ene

December 7, 1941 to January 4, 1944

KANSAS CITY

Germans	34	1	35	None	35
Japanese	1	0	1	None	1
Italians	6	0	6	None	6
Total	41	1	42	None	42

KNOXVILLE

Germans	1	0	1	None	1
Japanese	None				
Italians	None				
Total	1	0	1	None	1

LITTLE ROCK

Germans	6	0	6	None	6
Japanese	1	0	1	None	1
Italians	2	0	2	None	2
Total	9	0	9	None	9

LOS ANGELES

Germans	182	0	182	16	0	16	198
Japanese	2,029	1	2,030	14	0	14	2,044
Italians	141	0	141	1	0	1	142
Total	2,352	1	2,353	31	0	31	2,384

LOUISVILLE

Germans	17	0	17	1	0	1	18
Japanese	1	0	1	None			1
Italians	None						
Total	18	0	18	1	0	1	19

MEMPHIS

Germans	8	0	8	None			8
Japanese	None						
Italians	1	0	1	None			1
Total	9	0	9	None			9

108

3982  
enc

December 7, 1941 to January 4, 1944

- 6 -

MIAMI

Germans	157	3	160	2	0	2	162
Japanese	29	0	29	None			29
Italians	212	0	212	None			212
<b>Total</b>	<b>398</b>	<b>3</b>	<b>401</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>403</b>

MILWAUKEE

Germans	101	1	102	1	0	1	103
Japanese	None						
Italians	1	0	1	None			1
<b>Total</b>	<b>102</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>103</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>104</b>

NEWARK

Germans	662	47	709	3	0	3	712
Japanese	47	1	48	1	0	1	49
Italians	30	0	30	None			30
Rumanians	1	0	1	None			1
<b>Total</b>	<b>740</b>	<b>48</b>	<b>788</b>	<b>4</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>4</b>	<b>792</b>

NEW HAVEN

Germans	83	1	84	None			84
Japanese	32	2	34	None			34
Italians	30	0	30	None			30
<b>Total</b>	<b>145</b>	<b>3</b>	<b>148</b>	<b>None</b>			<b>148</b>

NEW ORLEANS

Germans	46	0	46	None			46
Japanese	9	0	9	None			9
Italians	233	0	233	None			233
<b>Total</b>	<b>288</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>288</b>	<b>None</b>			<b>288</b>

NEW YORK

Germans	1,949	115	2,064	4	0	4	2,068
Japanese	381	0	381	8	0	8	389
Italians	401	0	401	5	0	5	406
Rumanians	3	0	3	None			3
Hungarians	5	0	5	None			5
<b>Total</b>	<b>2,739</b>	<b>115</b>	<b>2,854</b>	<b>17</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>17</b>	<b>2,871</b>

109

December 7, 1941 to January 4, 1944

3982  
enc

- 7 -

NORFOLK

Germans	12	0	12	None			12
Japanese	31	0	31	None			31
Italians	12	0	12	None			12
Total	55	0	55	None			55

OKLAHOMA CITY

Germans	10	0	10	None			10
Japanese	None						
Italians	1	0	1	None			1
Total	11	0	11	None			11

OMAHA

Germans	2	0	2	1	0	1	3
Japanese	3	0	3	None			3
Italians	1	0	1	None			1
Total	6	0	6	1	0	1	7

PHILADELPHIA

Germans	276	4	280	10	0	10	290
Japanese	30	0	30	1	0	1	31
Italians	80	0	80	None			80
Rumanians	1	0	1	None			1
Hungarians	1	0	1	None			1
Total	388	4	392	11	0	11	403

PHOENIX

Germans	40	0	40	1	0	1	41
Japanese	72	2	74	3	0	3	77
Italians	31	0	31	None			31
Total	143	2	143	4	0	4	149

PITTSBURGH

Germans	78	1	79	7	0	7	86
Japanese	None						
Italians	33	0	33	1	0	1	34
Total	111	1	112	8	0	8	120

110

3982  
CNC

December 7, 1941, to January 4, 1944

<u>ONTARIO</u>							
Germans	130	0	130	1	0	1	131
Japanese	103	0	103	1	0	1	104
Italians	33	0	33	None			33
Rumanians	1	0	1	None			1
Total	267	0	267	2	0	2	269
<u>PROVIDENCE</u>							
Germans	8	1	9	None			9
Japanese	1	0	1	None			1
Italians	2	0	2	None			2
Total	11	1	12	None			12
<u>RICHMOND</u>							
Germans	30	0	30	None			30
Japanese	None						
Italians	26	0	26	None			26
Total	56	0	56	None			56
<u>ST. LOUIS</u>							
Germans	43	1	44	4	0	4	48
Japanese	1	0	1	None			1
Italians	10	0	10	None			10
Total	54	1	55	4	0	4	59
<u>ST. PAUL</u>							
Germans	22	2	24	None			24
Japanese	2	0	2	None			2
Italians	None						
Total	24	2	26	None			26
<u>SALT LAKE CITY</u>							
Germans	35	1	36	None			36
Japanese	159	2	161	10	0	10	171
Italians	16	0	16	2	0	2	18
Total	210	3	213	12	0	12	225

111

December 7, 1941, to January 4, 1944

3982  
CNC

SAN ANTONIO

Germans	34	4	38	2	0	2	40
Japanese	9	0	9	None			9
Italians	17	0	17	None			17
Total	60	4	64	2	0	2	66

SAN DIEGO

Germans	37	0	37	None			37
Japanese	270	0	270	2	0	2	272
Italians	6	0	6	None			6
Total	313	0	313	2	0	2	315

SAN FRANCISCO

Germans	321	0	321	6	0	6	327
Japanese	627	0	627	13	0	13	640
Italians	454	0	454	5	0	5	459
Total	1,402	0	1,402	24	0	24	1,426

SAN JUAN

Germans	21	0	21	1	0	1	22
Japanese	1	0	1	None			1
Italians	5	0	5	2	0	2	7
Total	29	0	29	3	0	3	32

SAVANNAH

Germans	64	0	64	None			64
Japanese	6	0	6	None			6
Italians	33	0	33	None			33
Total	103	0	103	None			103

SEATTLE

Germans	112	0	112	2	0	2	114
Japanese	413	1	414	7	0	7	421
Italians	33	0	33	None			33
Total	558	1	559	9	0	9	568

112



3982  
ENC

December 7, 1941, to January 4, 1944

SIOMX FALLS

Germans	12	0	12	None	12
Japanese	1	0	1	None	1
Italians	None				
Total	13	0	13	None	13

SPRINGFIELD

Germans	10	1	11	None	11
Japanese	2	0	2	None	2
Italians	4	0	4	None	4
Total	16	1	17	None	17

SYRACUSE

Germans	0	5	5	None	5
Total	0	5	5	None	5

WASHINGTON FIELD

Germans	12	0	12	None	12
Japanese	9	0	9	None	9
Italians	5	0	5	None	5
Hungarians	1	0	1	None	1
Total	27	0	27	None	27

Apprehensions of Seamen

<u>BALTIMORE (Fort Howard)</u>					
Germans	1	0	1	None	

<u>BUITE (Fort Missoula)</u>					
Italians	1,210	52	1,262	None	

<u>NEW YORK (Marine Hospital)</u>					
Italians	0	1	1	None	

<u>PHOENIX (Fort Stawton)</u>					
Germans	0	1	1	None	

<u>SIOMX FALLS (Fort Lincoln)</u>					
Germans	174	8	182	None	

143

165:da

3983

Mr. [REDACTED]  
Legal Attache  
The American Embassy  
London, England  
J. Edgar Hoover, Director  
Federal Bureau of Investigation

January 15, 1944

PERSONAL AND CONFIDENTIAL  
VIA DIPLOMATIC AIR COURIER POUCH

DISPOSITION OF ALIEN ENEMY CASES

*Disposition of Alien Enemy Cases*

As of possible interest to you, there are being transmitted three copies of a summary report dated January 4, 1944, reflecting the dispositions which have been received in the cases of alien enemies who have been apprehended by the Bureau under the Alien Enemy Control Program.

Mr. Tolson  
Mr. E. A. Tamm  
Mr. Clegg  
Mr. Glavin  
Mr. Ladd  
Mr. Nichols  
Mr. Rosen  
Mr. Tracy  
Mr. Carson  
Mr. Egan  
Mr. Gurnea  
Mr. Hendon  
Mr. Pennington  
Mr. Quinn  
Mr. Nease  
Miss Gandy

Enclosure

COMMUNICATIONS SECTION  
MAILED  
★ JAN 17 1944 ★  
FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION  
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE

47 JAN 22 1944 350

RECORDED

100-2-3983  
FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION  
JAN 19 1944  
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE

5 40 PM '44  
51  
*[Handwritten signatures and initials]*

114

INW:DA

3984

Mr. A. M. Thurston  
Legal Attache  
The American Embassy  
London, England

PERSONAL AND CONFIDENTIAL  
VIA DIPLOMATIC AIR CARRIER POUCH  
January 15, 1944

J. Edgar Hoover, Director, Federal Bureau of Investigation

APPREHENSIONS OF ALIEN ENEMIES

As of possible interest to you, there are being transmitted three copies of a summary report dated January 4, 1944, reflecting the apprehensions of enemy aliens by the Bureau under the Alien Enemy Control Program.

Enclosure

*Confidential - Retention - [unclear]*

- Mr. Tolson
- Mr. E. A. Tamm
- Mr. Clegg
- Mr. Glavin
- Mr. Ladd
- Mr. Nichols
- Mr. Rosen
- Mr. Tracy
- Mr. Carson
- Mr. Coffey
- Mr. Hendon
- Mr. McGuire
- Mr. Mumford
- Mr. Quinn Tamm
- Mr. Nease
- Miss Gandy

COMMUNICATIONS SECTION  
MAILED  
JAN 17 1944 ★  
P. M.  
FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION  
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE

RECORDED  
100-2-3784  
FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION  
JAN 19 1944  
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE

7 JAN 22 1944

300

*JAN 15 1944*  
*[Handwritten initials and signatures]*

115

I I I I I

*Eos*

Mr. Tolson \_\_\_\_\_  
 Mr. E. A. Tamm \_\_\_\_\_  
 Mr. Clegg \_\_\_\_\_  
 Mr. Coffey \_\_\_\_\_  
 Mr. Glavin \_\_\_\_\_  
 Mr. Ladd \_\_\_\_\_  
 Mr. Nichols \_\_\_\_\_ *K*  
 Mr. Rosen \_\_\_\_\_  
 Mr. Tracy \_\_\_\_\_  
 Mr. Carson \_\_\_\_\_  
 Mr. Harbo \_\_\_\_\_  
 Mr. Hendon \_\_\_\_\_  
 Mr. McGuire \_\_\_\_\_  
 Mr. Mumford \_\_\_\_\_  
 Mr. Piper \_\_\_\_\_  
 Mr. Quinn Tamm \_\_\_\_\_  
 Tele. Room \_\_\_\_\_  
 Mr. Nease \_\_\_\_\_  
 Miss Beahn \_\_\_\_\_  
 Miss Gandy \_\_\_\_\_



Federal Bureau of Investigation  
United States Department of Justice  
Washington, D. C.

AHG:EW

March 4, 1944

MEMORANDUM FOR MR. LADD

Re: APPREHENSION AND/OR DENATURALIZATION  
OF RUECKWANDERER MARK PURCHASERS

In order that you may be informed of the status and progress which has been made in connection with the Alien Enemy Control and Denaturalization cases involving purchasers of Rueckwanderer Marks, there is set forth below a statement which reflects the number of Rueckwanderer Mark purchasers, by Field Divisions, who have been apprehended pursuant to Presidential warrants as of March 3, 1944. The final disposition of the cases, where known, is also included.

*Warrant - Quantified - Distribution - 7/1/44*

FIELD OFFICE	NUMBER APPREHENDED	DISPOSITION			AWAITING DISPOSITION
		Interned	Released	Paroled	
ALBANY	7	3	3	1	
BALTIMORE	1	1			
BUFFALO	3	2		1	
BUTTE	1			1	
CHICAGO	62	32	1	26	3
CINCINNATI	4	2		2	
CLEVELAND	4	2		2	
DETROIT	3	2			1
GRAND RAPIDS	1	1			
HOUSTON	1	1			
HUNTINGTON	2	1		1	
INDIANAPOLIS	1	1			
LOS ANGELES	2	1		1	
MIAMI	1			1	
MILWAUKEE	22	7		15	
NEWARK	218	82	21	100	15
NEW HAVEN	9		2	5	2
NEW YORK	570	258	* 43	146	123
PHILADELPHIA	77	38	11	24	4

\* Includes one individual repatriated to Germany prior to disposition



*116-3985*

MARCH 7 1944

*116*

FIELD OFFICE	NUMBER APPREHENDED	DISPOSITION			AWAITING DISPOSITION
		Interned	Released	Paroled	
PITTSBURGH	1	1			
PORTLAND	2			2	
PROVIDENCE	1	1			
ST. LOUIS	2	1		1	
SAN ANTONIO	1	1			
SAN FRANCISCO	3	2		1	
SEATTLE	3	2		1	
SYRACUSE	2				2
<b>TOTALS</b>	<b>1004</b>	<b>442</b>	<b>81</b>	<b>331</b>	<b>150</b>

In addition to 1004 apprehensions, as indicated in the above schedule, the Bureau has been advised that Presidential warrants have been requested of the Attorney General in 19 other cases. These recommendations are still pending in the Department.

In connection with the foregoing tabulation, I desire to point out that the 1004 apprehensions constitute approximately 15.7% of the total of 6404 German alien apprehensions which have been effected to date in the United States. This percentage indicates that approximately one out of every six Germans apprehended has purchased or made application to purchase Ruckwanderer Marks. In the majority of cases, investigation was initiated upon determining that the individual had invested or intended to invest in Ruckwanderer Marks. It is to be further noted that the 442 Ruckwanderer Mark purchasers who have been interned upon order of the Attorney General represent approximately 24.6% of the total of 1,799 German aliens who have been interned as of March 3, 1944.

As of the above date, 35 of the 158 persons whose citizenship has been revoked under the Denaturalization Program were persons who purchased or made application to purchase Ruckwanderer Marks. This number indicates that approximately one out of every four persons who has been denaturalized invested in Ruckwanderer Marks with the intention of returning to Germany. The above number constitutes approximately 2.1% of the total number of persons who have been denaturalized.

I also desire to point out that approximately 547 Ruckwanderer Mark purchasers were found at the time of investigation to be employed in plants engaged in the manufacture of essential war materials. The reports covering the results of these investigations have been furnished to the offices of the Military Intelligence Service and Naval Intelligence, and information has been received from these agencies that, on the basis of the Bureau's reports and subsequent investigation

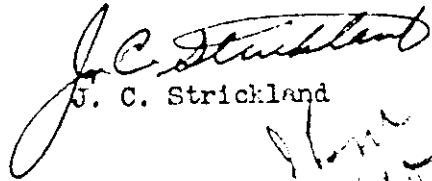
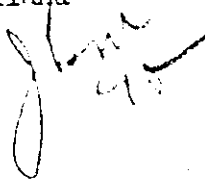
117

Memorandum for Mr. Ladd

3985

by either G-2 or ONI, approximately 53 of this number have been ordered discharged from their employment by either the Secretary of War or Navy. Many of the other employees have either been transferred to other departments in unrestricted areas within the plant or are under close observation by plant officials or trusted employees.

Respectfully,

  
J. C. Strickland  


MAR 22 1944

THE ATTORNEY GENERAL

J. Edgar Hoover - Director, Federal Bureau of Investigation

CHARGE OF ITALIAN SEAMEN AND CIVILIAN INTERNEES

Reference is made to the attached memorandum of March 14, 1944 from Mr. Edward J. Ennis to you relative to the parole of Italian seamen and civilian internees, concerning which you requested the views of this Bureau.

ITALIAN SEAMEN

Mr. Ennis suggests that, with a few possible exceptions, the Italian seamen presently detained at Fort Meade be transferred back to Immigration custody as seamen who have overstayed their leave so that they may be handled like other seamen and, if possible, be persuaded to reshipe.

Inasmuch as these seamen have been in custody during their entire stay in this country, there is little information available upon which an opinion as to their dangerousness could be predicated, and, for the same reason, it would probably be impossible to obtain any substantial additional information. Such information as has previously been developed by this Bureau, principally in connection with the investigation of sabotage on Italian vessels in United States ports, has been made available to the Department.

Whether or not these individuals should be permitted to reshipe would appear to be a question in which the Navy Department would have an interest, and it is suggested that the views of that Department be obtained before such a program is initiated. In the event any of these aliens are transferred to Immigration custody as seamen who have overstayed their leave, it is believed that, in the interests of security, they should not be released from such custody unless and until they have been permitted to reshipe and have obtained employment as seamen.

CIVILIAN ITALIAN INTERNEES

Mr. Ennis recommends that the civilian Italian internees be released on strict parole on the theory that, since their Fascist views have been completely discredited in their communities, they will not be a danger to those communities if returned to them on parole.

Even if it were to be assumed that the Fascist philosophy has been completely discredited, I would be unable to agree that it follows that these individuals would constitute no danger to the internal security if paroled. It might be said with as much justification that German National Socialism has been completely discredited in our communities, yet I do not believe anyone would suggest that, for that reason, all civilian German internees may now be safely returned to their communities on parole.

- Tolson
- E. A. Tamm
- Clegg
- Coffey
- Glavin
- Ladd
- Nichols
- Tracy
- Acers
- Carson
- Connelley
- Harbo
- Laughlin
- Quinn
- Nease
- Gandy

11-25-44  
3:23 PM  
21-44

*[Handwritten signatures and initials]*

3986

MEMORANDUM FOR THE ATTORNEY GENERAL

Of those Italian aliens who were ordered interned subsequent to their apprehension, a majority have already been released and presumably the few who remain interned are those considered most dangerous. I do not feel, therefore, that they should be released without, at least, a close consideration of the facts in each individual case.

Although the question of future internments of dangerous Italian aliens has not been directly raised, I do not believe that Italians presently interned should be released, except upon the facts of an individual case, unless it is clearly apparent that it is now safe to announce publicly that in the future no Italian alien will be ordered interned. I do not feel that the time for such action has arrived.

The referenced memorandum from Mr. Innis is being returned herewith.

Enclosure

120



Edward J. Ennis  
Director

C O P Y

3986  
ene

DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE  
Alien Enemy Control Unit  
Washington

March 14, 1944

MEMORANDUM FOR THE ATTORNEY GENERAL

Re: Parole of Italian seamen and civilian internees

The Immigration and Naturalization Service plans to close the internment camp at Ft. Missoula, Montana, in the next few weeks and experience has demonstrated that Germans and Italians cannot be interned in the same camp satisfactorily. This situation presents a good occasion to review the whole question of keeping these Italians interned as alien enemies.

Italian seamen. - Most of the seamen are here involuntarily, have no ties here, and any allegiance is to Italy although, of course, at present such allegiance is a confused political matter. It is doubtful that they have any affirmative political views about Italy now. Most of these seamen were taken from their ships in our harbors and detained in Immigration custody even before we entered the war. I recommend that, with the exception of a few unreconstructed Fascists and old and infirm who should be held as alien enemies for repatriation, the remaining seamen be transferred back to Immigration custody as seamen who have overstayed their leave so that they may be handled like other seamen and if possible be persuaded to reship. It is hoped, however, that the Immigration Service will avoid involuntary reshipment both in the interest of security and in respect for a seaman's genuine fear of reprisals against any members of his family in Northern Italy, or similar reasons.

Civilian Italian internees. - Even the few internees who are not politically demoralized by Italy's fall know that their Fascist views are completely discredited in their communities and they would not be a danger to their community if returned on parole. I recommend that all of them be placed on strict parole with the possible exception of anyone who still indicates an unwillingness to cooperate on this basis.

If you will indicate your conclusion on these recommendations, the cases will be prepared for individual decision in accordance with your views.

/s/ Edward J. Ennis

100 - 2 - 3786

121

1111

HMS:em  
4/14/44

3988

APR 17 1944

The Attorney General

J. Edgar Hoover - Director, Federal Bureau of Investigation

APPREHENSIONS OF ENEMY ALIENS

In connection with the apprehension of German, Japanese, Italian, Rumanian, Hungarian and Bulgarian individuals, there is attached hereto a summary report reflecting the number of apprehensions by Field Offices.

Enclosure

- Mr. Tolson
- Mr. E. A. Tamm
- Mr. Clegg
- Mr. Glavin
- Mr. Ladd
- Mr. Nichols
- Mr. Rosen
- Mr. Tracy
- Mr. Carson
- Mr. Coffey
- Mr. Hendon
- Mr. McGuire
- Mr. Mumford
- Mr. Quinn
- Mr. Nease
- Miss Gandy

232

RECORDED  
 INDEXED  
 APR 17 1944

APR 17 11 27 AM '44  
 RECEIVED-DIRECTOR  
 F B I  
 DEPT OF JUSTICE

RECORDED  
 APR 17 1944  
 100-2-3988  
 32 APR 17 1944

APR 17 1944

3988  
enc

December 7, 1941 to April 6, 1942

ARRRESTS

	Arrests of All Aliens Reported			Arrests of All Citizens Reported			Grand Total
	Previous	Additional	Total	Previous	Additional	Total	
Germans	**6,174	*263	6,437	116	0	116	***6,553
Japanese	5,305	29	5,334	571	32	603	5,937
Italians	3,557	*6	3,563	29	0	29	***3,592
Rumanians	11	0	11	0	0	0	11
Bulgarians	12	0	12	0	0	0	12
Bulgarians	<u>1</u>	<u>0</u>	<u>1</u>	<u>0</u>	<u>0</u>	<u>0</u>	<u>1</u>
Total	15,060	598	15,658	726	32	758	***16,416

\*\* Includes 164 German Citizens  
 \* Includes 463 German Citizens  
 \*\*\* Includes 672 German Citizens  
 \*\* Includes 1,263 Italian Citizens  
 \* Includes 6 Italian Citizens  
 \*\*\* Includes 1,269 Italian Citizens  
 \*\*\*\* Includes 1,921 German Citizens

ENCLOSURE  
 123

APPROVISIONS BY FIELD OFFICES

3988  
ENC

December 7, 1941, to April 4, 1944

	<u>ARRESTS OF ALL ALIENS REPORTED</u>			<u>ARRESTS OF ALL CITIZENS REPORTED</u>			Grand Total
	Previous	Additional	Total	Previous	Additional	Total	
<u>ALBANY</u>							
Germans	72	0	72	None			72
Japanese	3	0	3	None			3
Italians	41	0	41	None			41
<b>Total</b>	<b>116</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>116</b>	<b>None</b>			<b>116</b>
<u>ATLANTA</u>							
Germans	42	0	42	None			42
Japanese	3	0	3	None			3
Italians	32	0	32	None			32
Rumanians	1	0	1	None			1
<b>Total</b>	<b>78</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>78</b>	<b>None</b>			<b>78</b>
<u>BALTIMORE</u>							
Germans	51	2	53	2	0	2	55
Japanese	1	0	1	None			1
Italians	41	1	42	1	0	1	43
Hungarians	1	0	1	None			1
<b>Total</b>	<b>94</b>	<b>3</b>	<b>97</b>	<b>3</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>3</b>	<b>100</b>
<u>BIRMINGHAM</u>							
Germans	29	0	29	None			29
Japanese	3	0	3	None			3
Italians	22	0	22	None			22
<b>Total</b>	<b>54</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>54</b>	<b>None</b>			<b>54</b>
<u>BOSTON</u>							
Germans	54	0	54	None			54
Japanese	10	1	11	None			11
Italians	24	0	24	None			24
<b>Total</b>	<b>88</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>89</b>	<b>None</b>			<b>89</b>

ENCLOSURE

100-2-3988

124

3988  
ene

December 7, 1941 to April 4, 1944

BUFFALO

Germans	48	2	48	None			48
Japanese	5	0	5	None			5
Italians	20	0	20	None			20
Total	71	2	73	None			73

BUTTE

Germans	27	0	27	None			27
Japanese	18	0	18	None			18
Italians	12	0	12	None			12
Total	57	0	57	None			57

CHARLOTTE

Germans	27	0	27	None			27
Japanese	None			None			
Italians	18	0	18	None			18
Total	45	0	45	None			45

CHICAGO

Germans	282	12	294	2	0	2	296
Japanese	14	0	14	1	0	1	15
Italians	6	0	6	None			6
Total	302	12	314	3	0	3	317

CINCINNATI

Germans	68	1	69	None			69
Japanese	1	0	1	None			1
Italians	25	0	25	None			25
Total	94	1	95	None			95

CLEVELAND

Germans	70	0	70	None			70
Japanese	5	0	5	None			5
Italians	48	0	48	2	0	2	50
Rumanians	2	0	2	None			2
Hungarians	3	0	3	None			3
Total	128	0	128	2	0	2	130

125

December 7, 1941 to April 4, 1944

3988  
enc

DALLAS

Germans	54	1	55	1	0	1	56
Japanese	13	0	13	3	0	3	16
Italians	33	0	33	None			33
<b>Total</b>	<b>100</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>101</b>	<b>4</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>4</b>	<b>105</b>

DENVER

Germans	13	0	13	None			13
Japanese	16	0	16	None			16
Italians	2	0	2	None			2
<b>Total</b>	<b>31</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>31</b>	<b>None</b>			<b>31</b>

DES MOINES

Germans	17	1	18	None			18
Japanese	1	0	1	None			1
Italians	1	0	1	None			1
<b>Total</b>	<b>19</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>20</b>	<b>None</b>			<b>20</b>

DETROIT

Germans	74	9	83	1	0	1	84
Japanese	None						
Italians	5	1	6	1	0	1	7
Rumanians	2	0	2	None			2
Bulgarians	1	0	1	None			1
<b>Total</b>	<b>82</b>	<b>10</b>	<b>92</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>94</b>

EL PASO

Germans	25	0	25	1	0	1	26
Japanese	33	0	33	None			33
Italians	17	0	17	4	0	4	21
<b>Total</b>	<b>75</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>75</b>	<b>5</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>5</b>	<b>80</b>

GRAND RAPIDS

Germans	13	1	14	1	0	1	15
Japanese	None						
Italians	None						
<b>Total</b>	<b>13</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>14</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>15</b>

December 7, 1941 to April 4, 1944

3988  
enc

<u>HONOLULU</u>							
Germans	69	0	69	45	1	46	115
Japanese	839	17	856	507	32	539	1,395
Italians	14	1	15	2	0	2	17
<b>Total</b>	<b>922</b>	<b>18</b>	<b>940</b>	<b>554</b>	<b>33</b>	<b>587</b>	<b>1,527</b>
<u>HOUSTON</u>							
Germans	175	1	176	None			176
Japanese	62	0	62	None			62
Italians	63	0	63	1	0	1	64
<b>Total</b>	<b>300</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>301</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>302</b>
<u>HUNTINGTON</u>							
Germans	12	0	12	None			12
Japanese	3	0	3	None			3
Italians	4	0	4	2	0	2	6
<b>Total</b>	<b>19</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>19</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>21</b>
<u>INDIANAPOLIS</u>							
Germans	26	4	30	None			30
Japanese	None			None			None
Italians	5	0	5	None			5
Hungarians	1	0	1	None			1
<b>Total</b>	<b>32</b>	<b>4</b>	<b>36</b>	<b>None</b>			<b>36</b>
<u>JACKSON</u>							
Germans	7	0	7	None			7
Japanese	None			None			None
Italians	1	0	1	None			1
<b>Total</b>	<b>8</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>8</b>	<b>None</b>			<b>8</b>
<u>JUNEAU</u>							
Germans	2	0	2	None			2
Japanese	7	0	7	None			7
Italians	0	1	1	None			1
<b>Total</b>	<b>9</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>10</b>	<b>None</b>			<b>10</b>

127

3988  
ENC

March 7, 1941 to April 4, 1944

CITY	None	0	35	None	35
None	1	0	1	None	1
Japanese	6	1	7	None	7
Italians	42	1	43	None	44
None	1	0	1	None	1
Japanese	None	0	1	None	1
Italians	1	0	1	None	1
None	6	0	6	None	6
Japanese	1	0	1	None	1
Italians	2	0	2	None	2
	9	0	9	None	9
None	102	0	182	16	16
Japanese	2,027	0	2,027	14	14
Italians	141	0	141	1	1
	2,350	0	2,350	31	31
None	17	0	17	1	1
Japanese	1	0	1	None	None
Italians	None	0	18	1	1
	18	0	18	1	1
None	8	1	9	None	9
Japanese	None	0	1	None	1
Italians	1	1	10	None	10
	9	1	10	None	10

128



3988  
enc

December 7, 1941 to April 4, 1944

MIAMI

Germans	154	0	154	2	0	2	156
Japanese	29	0	29	None			29
Italians	212	0	212	None			212
<b>Total</b>	<b>395</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>395</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>397</b>

MILWAUKEE

Germans	102	5	107	1	0	1	108
Japanese	None						
Italians	1	0	1	None			1
<b>Total</b>	<b>103</b>	<b>5</b>	<b>108</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>109</b>

NEWARK

Germans	709	13	722	3	0	3	725
Japanese	48	0	48	1	0	1	49
Italians	30	0	30	None			30
Rumanians	1	0	1	None			1
<b>Total</b>	<b>788</b>	<b>13</b>	<b>801</b>	<b>4</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>4</b>	<b>805</b>

NEW HAVEN

Germans	84	0	84	None			84
Japanese	34	2	36	None			36
Italians	30	0	30	None			30
<b>Total</b>	<b>148</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>150</b>	<b>None</b>			<b>150</b>

NEW ORLEANS

Germans	46	0	46	None			46
Japanese	9	0	9	None			9
Italians	232	0	232	None			232
<b>Total</b>	<b>287</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>287</b>	<b>None</b>			<b>287</b>

NEW YORK

Germans	2,004	31	2,095	4	0	4	2,099
Japanese	381	0	381	8	0	8	389
Italians	401	0	401	5	0	5	406
Rumanians	3	0	3	None			3
Hungarians	5	0	5	None			5
<b>Total</b>	<b>2,854</b>	<b>31</b>	<b>2,885</b>	<b>17</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>17</b>	<b>2,902</b>

129

December 7, 1941 to April 4, 1944

3988  
ene

NORFOLK

Germans	12	0	12	None			12
Japanese	31	0	31	None			31
Italians	12	0	12	None			12
Total	55	0	55	None			55

OKLAHOMA CITY

Germans	9	0	9	None			9
Japanese	None						
Italians	1	0	1	None			1
Total	10	0	10	None			10

OMAHA

Germans	2	0	2	1	0	1	3
Japanese	3	0	3	None			3
Italians	1	0	1	None			1
Total	6	0	6	1	0	1	7

PHILADELPHIA

Germans	280	6	286	10	0	10	296
Japanese	30	1	31	1	0	1	32
Italians	78	0	78	None			78
Rumanians	1	0	1	None			1
Hungarians	1	0	1	None			1
Total	390	7	397	11	0	11	408

PHOENIX

Germans	40	0	40	1	0	1	41
Japanese	74	1	75	3	0	3	78
Italians	31	0	31	None			31
Total	145	1	146	4	0	4	150

PITTSBURGH

Germans	79	0	79	7	0	7	86
Japanese	None						
Italians	33	0	33	1	0	1	34
Total	112	0	112	8	0	8	120

130

3988  
enc

December 7, 1941 to April 4, 1944

<u>PORTLAND</u>							
Germans	130	0	130	1	0	1	131
Japanese	103	0	103	1	0	1	104
Italians	33	0	33	None			33
Rumanians	1	0	1	None			1
<b>Total</b>	<b>267</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>267</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>269</b>
 <u>PROVIDENCE</u>							
Germans	9	0	9	None			9
Japanese	1	0	1	None			1
Italians	2	0	2	None			2
<b>Total</b>	<b>12</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>12</b>	<b>None</b>			<b>12</b>
 <u>RICHMOND</u>							
Germans	30	0	30	None			30
Japanese	None			None			26
Italians	26	0	26	None			56
<b>Total</b>	<b>56</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>56</b>	<b>None</b>			<b>56</b>
 <u>ST. LOUIS</u>							
Germans	44	1	45	4	0	4	49
Japanese	1	0	1	None			1
Italians	10	0	10	None			10
<b>Total</b>	<b>55</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>56</b>	<b>4</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>4</b>	<b>60</b>
 <u>ST. PAUL</u>							
Germans	24	2	26	None			26
Japanese	2	0	2	None			2
Italians	None						26
<b>Total</b>	<b>26</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>28</b>	<b>None</b>			<b>26</b>
 <u>SALT LAKE CITY</u>							
Germans	36	0	36	None			36
Japanese	161	1	162	10	0	10	172
Italians	16	0	16	2	0	2	18
<b>Total</b>	<b>213</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>214</b>	<b>12</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>12</b>	<b>266</b>

131

3988  
ENC

December 7, 1941 to April 4, 1944

<u>SAN ANTONIO</u>							
Germans	38	0	38	2	0	2	40
Japanese	8	0	8	None			8
Italians	17	0	17	None			17
<b>Total</b>	<b>63</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>63</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>65</b>
<u>SAN DIEGO</u>							
Germans	37	0	37	None			37
Japanese	267	0	267	2	0	2	269
Italians	6	0	6	None			6
<b>Total</b>	<b>310</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>310</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>312</b>
<u>SAN FRANCISCO</u>							
Germans	321	0	321	6	0	6	327
Japanese	623	0	623	13	0	13	636
Italians	453	0	453	5	0	5	458
<b>Total</b>	<b>1,397</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>1,397</b>	<b>24</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>24</b>	<b>1,421</b>
<u>SAN JUAN</u>							
Germans	21	0	21	1	0	1	22
Japanese	1	0	1	None			1
Italians	5	0	5	2	0	2	7
<b>Total</b>	<b>29</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>29</b>	<b>3</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>3</b>	<b>32</b>
<u>SAVANNAH</u>							
Germans	64	0	64	None			64
Japanese	6	0	6	None			6
Italians	33	0	33	None			33
<b>Total</b>	<b>103</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>103</b>	<b>None</b>			<b>103</b>
<u>SEATTLE</u>							
Germans	112	1	113	2	0	2	115
Japanese	414	6	420	7	0	7	427
Italians	33	0	33	None			33
<b>Total</b>	<b>559</b>	<b>7</b>	<b>566</b>	<b>9</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>9</b>	<b>575</b>

132

3988  
ene

December 7, 1941 to April 4, 1944

<u>SIOUX FALLS</u>					
Germans	12	0	12	None	12
Japanese	1	0	1	None	1
Italians	None				
<b>Total</b>	<b>13</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>13</b>	<b>None</b>	<b>13</b>
<u>STAMFORD</u>					
Germans	10	0	10	None	10
Japanese	2	0	2	None	2
Italians	4	0	4	None	4
<b>Total</b>	<b>16</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>16</b>	<b>None</b>	<b>16</b>
<u>SYRACUSE</u>					
Germans	5	1	6	None	6
<b>Total</b>	<b>5</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>6</b>	<b>None</b>	<b>6</b>
<u>WASHINGTON FIELD</u>					
Germans	12	0	12	None	12
Japanese	9	0	9	None	9
Italians	5	0	5	None	5
Hungarians	1	0	1	None	1
<b>Total</b>	<b>27</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>27</b>	<b>None</b>	<b>27</b>

Apprehensions of Season

Germans	184	468	652	None
Italians	1,263	6	1,269	None

133

# Office Memorandum • UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

H.S:rol

3989

DATE: April 14, 1944

TO : The Director

FROM : D. M. Ladd

SUBJECT: DISPOSITION OF ALIEN ENEMY CASES

Mr. Tolson	✓
Mr. E. A. Tamm	
Mr. Clegg	
Mr. Glavin	
Mr. Ladd	✓
Mr. Nichols	
Mr. Rosen	
Mr. Tracy	
Mr. Carson	
Mr. Egan	
Mr. Gurnea	
Mr. Hendon	
Mr. Pennington	
Mr. Quinn Tamm	
Mr. Nease	
Miss Gandy	

With reference to my previous memoranda regarding the dispositions made of cases of alien enemies apprehended under the Presidential Proclamations of December 7 and 8, 1941, relating to aliens of German, Japanese, and Italian nationalities, and under the Presidential Proclamation of July 17, 1942, pertaining to aliens of Rumanian, Hungarian, and Bulgarian nationalities, there is attached hereto a supplemental summary report reflecting the number of dispositions received as of April 4, 1944 for aliens of these nationalities.

Attachment

*00000000 - C. J. ...*

*1 ENCL. 521*

*RECEIVED APR 22 1944*

*INDEXED*

100-2-37		
F	B	I
14	APR 19 1944	

134

3989  
ENC

DISPOSITION OF GERMAN, JAPANESE, AND ITALIAN ALIEN ENTRY CASES AS OF APRIL 4, 1944

	GERMANS	JAPANESE	ITALIANS	TOTALS
	Number	Per Cent	Number	Per Cent
Aliens apprehended	6,737		5,334	
*Less seamen apprehended	652		3,563	
	<u>6,085</u>		<u>1,269</u>	
Released without hearing	1,308	21.41	2,294	62.29
			<u>1,429</u>	
			2,993	21.86
			<u>15,634</u>	
			<u>1,921</u>	
			<u>13,713</u>	
			2,993	21.86

Dispositions ordered by the Attorney General:  
the Military Authorities  
in Hawaii and Alaska:

Internment	15	.25	601	11.27	—	—	616	4.49
Parole	13	.21	76	1.42	2	.09	91	.66
Release	28	.46	76	1.42	5	.22	109	.79
Deceased	25	.41	49	.92	10	.43	84	.62
Repatriated	63	1.03	363	6.80	32	1.39	458	3.34
Dispositions awaited	242	3.97	35	.66	2	.09	279	2.04
Totals	6,085		5,334		2,294		13,713	

\*Dispositions of seamen apprehended before December 7, 1941

Internment	490	75.15	442	34.83	932	48.52
Parole	147	22.55	808	63.67	955	49.71
Release	14	2.15	8	.63	22	1.15
Deceased	—	—	1	.08	1	.05
Repatriated	1	.15	1	.08	1	.05
For Deportation	—	—	10	.79	10	.52
Totals	<u>652</u>		<u>1,269</u>		<u>1,921</u>	

ENCLOSURE

35

3989  
enc

DISPOSITION OF HUNGARIAN, BULGARIAN, AND ROMANIAN ALIEN ENTRY CASES OF APRIL 4, 1944

136

	<u>HUNGARIANS</u>		<u>BULGARIANS</u>		<u>ROMANIANS</u>		<u>TOTAL</u>	
	Number	Per Cent	Number	Per Cent	Number	Per Cent	Number	Per Cent
Aliens apprehended	12		1		11		24	
Released without hearing	2	16.67			1	9.09	3	12.50
Dispositions ordered by the Attorney General:								
Internment	1	8.33	1	100.00	1	9.09	3	12.50
Parole	4	33.33			3	27.08	7	29.17
Release	4	33.33			4	36.36	8	33.33

Dispositions ordered by the Military Authorities in Hawaii and Alaska:

Internment								
Parole								
Release								
Deceased								
Repatriated								
Dispositions awaited	1	8.34			2	18.18	3	12.50
Totals	12		1		11		24	



3990

HTB:zmm

Mr. [redacted]  
Legal Attache  
The American Embassy  
London, England

PERSONAL AND CONFIDENTIAL  
VIA U. S. ARMY AIR TRANSPORT COMMAND  
April 24, 1944

J. Edgar Hoover - Director, Federal Bureau of Investigation

DISPOSITION OF ALIEN ENEMY CASES

*Attache - London*

272

As of possible interest to you, there are being transmitted three copies of a summary report dated April 4, 1944, reflecting the dispositions which have been received in the cases of alien enemies who have been apprehended by the Bureau under the Alien Enemy Control Program.

- Mr. Tolson \_\_\_\_\_
- Mr. E. A. Tamm \_\_\_\_\_
- Mr. Clegg \_\_\_\_\_
- Mr. Coffey \_\_\_\_\_
- Mr. Glavin \_\_\_\_\_
- Mr. Ladd \_\_\_\_\_
- Mr. Nichols \_\_\_\_\_
- Mr. Rosen \_\_\_\_\_
- Mr. Tracy \_\_\_\_\_
- Mr. Carson \_\_\_\_\_
- Mr. Harbo \_\_\_\_\_
- Mr. Hendon \_\_\_\_\_
- Mr. McGuire \_\_\_\_\_
- Mr. Mumford \_\_\_\_\_
- Mr. Piper \_\_\_\_\_
- Mr. Quinn Tamm \_\_\_\_\_
- Mr. Nease \_\_\_\_\_
- Miss Gandy \_\_\_\_\_

RECORDED

100-2-3117

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION  
APR 19 1944  
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE

COMMUNICATIONS SECTION  
MAILED 11  
APR 16 1944 P.M.  
FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION  
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE

17 APR 24 1944

137

I I I I

3991

HWS:zmn

PERSONAL AND CONFIDENTIAL  
VIA U. S. ARMY AIR TRANSPORT COMMAND  
April 16,

Mr. [REDACTED]  
Legal Attache  
The American Embassy  
London, England  
J. Edgar Hoover - Director, Federal Bureau of Investigation

273

APPROPRIATIONS OF ALIEN ENEMIES

As of possible interest to you, there are being transmitted three copies of a summary report dated April 4, 1944, reflecting the apprehensions of enemy aliens by the Bureau under the Alien Enemy Control Program.

- Mr. Tolson \_\_\_\_\_
- Mr. E. A. Tamm \_\_\_\_\_
- Mr. Clegg \_\_\_\_\_
- Mr. Coffey \_\_\_\_\_
- Mr. Glavin \_\_\_\_\_
- Mr. Ladd \_\_\_\_\_
- Mr. Nichols \_\_\_\_\_
- Mr. Rosen \_\_\_\_\_
- Mr. Tracy \_\_\_\_\_
- Mr. Carson \_\_\_\_\_
- Mr. Harbo \_\_\_\_\_
- Mr. Hendon \_\_\_\_\_
- Mr. McGuire \_\_\_\_\_
- Mr. Mumford \_\_\_\_\_
- Mr. Piper \_\_\_\_\_
- Mr. Quinn Tamm \_\_\_\_\_
- Mr. Nease \_\_\_\_\_
- Miss Gandy \_\_\_\_\_

RECORDED

100-3-9/11

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION  
APR 19 1944  
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE

1 21 AM '44

COMMUNICATIONS SECTION  
MAILED 11  
APR 16 1944 P.M.  
FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION  
DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE

17 APR 24 1944

138

3992

Office Memorandum • UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

HWS:em

5:30 P.M. The Director

DATE: April 14, 1944

FROM : D. M. Ladd

SUBJECT: APPREHENSIONS OF ENEMY ALIENS

With reference to my previous memoranda reflecting the apprehension of enemy aliens and American citizens with enemy sympathies, there is attached hereto a supplemental summary report reflecting the results of information received from the Field.

Enclosure

RECORDED

EX-16

100-2-100  
[Handwritten signature]

2/39

APR 20 1944

139



3992  
ENC

APPREHENSIONS

December 7, 1941 to April 4, 1942

	<u>Arrests of All Aliens Reported</u>			<u>Arrests of All Citizens Reported</u>			<u>Grand Total</u>
	<u>Previous</u>	<u>Additional</u>	<u>Total</u>	<u>Previous</u>	<u>Additional</u>	<u>Total</u>	
German	**6,174	*563	6,737	116	0	116	***6,853
Japanese	5,305	29	5,334	571	32	603	5,937
Italians	**3,557	6	3,563	29	0	29	3,592
Rumanians	11	0	11	0	0	0	11
Hungarians	12	0	12	0	0	0	12
Bulgarians	<u>1</u>	<u>0</u>	<u>1</u>	<u>0</u>	<u>0</u>	<u>0</u>	<u>1</u>
Total	15,060	598	15,658	716	32	748	***16,406

\*\* Includes 184 German Seamen  
 \* Includes 468 German Seamen  
 \*\*\* Includes 652 German Seamen  
 \*\* Includes 1,263 Italian Seamen  
 \* Includes 6 Italian Seamen  
 \*\*\* Includes 1,269 Italian Seamen  
 \*\*\*\* Includes 1,921 Seamen

140

3992  
ENC

APPREHENSIONS BY FIELD OFFICES

December 7, 1941, to April 4, 1944

	<u>ARRESTS OF ALL ALIENS REPORTED</u>			<u>ARRESTS OF ALL CITIZENS REPORTED</u>			Grand Total
	Previous	Additional	Total	Previous	Additional	Total	
<u>ALBANY</u>							
Germans	72	0	72	None			72
Japanese	3	0	3	None			3
Italians	41	0	41	None			41
Total	116	0	116	None			116
<u>ATLANTA</u>							
Germans	42	0	42	None			42
Japanese	3	0	3	None			3
Italians	32	0	32	None			32
Rumanians	1	0	1	None			1
Total	78	0	78	None			78
<u>BALTIMORE</u>							
Germans	51	2	53	2	0	2	55
Japanese	1	0	1	None			1
Italians	41	1	42	1	0	1	43
Hungarians	1	0	1	None			1
Total	94	3	97	3	0	3	100
<u>BIRMINGHAM</u>							
Germans	29	0	29	None			29
Japanese	3	0	3	None			3
Italians	22	0	22	None			22
Total	54	0	54	None			54
<u>BOSTON</u>							
Germans	54	0	54	None			54
Japanese	10	1	11	None			11
Italians	24	0	24	None			24
Total	88	1	89	None			89

141

3992  
CNC

December 7, 1941, to April 4, 1944

BUFFALO

Germans	46	2	48	None		48
Japanese	5	0	5	None		5
Italians	20	0	20	None		20
<b>Total</b>	<b>71</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>73</b>	<b>None</b>		<b>73</b>

BUTTE

Germans	27	0	27	None		27
Japanese	18	0	18	None		18
Italians	12	0	12	None		12
<b>Total</b>	<b>57</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>57</b>	<b>None</b>		<b>57</b>

CHARLOTTE

Germans	27	0	27	None		27
Japanese	None			None		
Italians	18	0	18	None		18
<b>Total</b>	<b>45</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>45</b>	<b>None</b>		<b>45</b>

CHICAGO

Germans	282	12	294	2	0	2	296
Japanese	14	0	14	1	0	1	15
Italians	6	0	6	None			6
<b>Total</b>	<b>302</b>	<b>12</b>	<b>314</b>	<b>3</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>3</b>	<b>317</b>

CINCINNATI

Germans	68	1	69	None			69
Japanese	1	0	1	None			1
Italians	25	0	25	None			25
<b>Total</b>	<b>94</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>95</b>	<b>None</b>			<b>95</b>

CLEVELAND

Germans	70	0	70	None			70
Japanese	5	0	5	None			5
Italians	48	0	48	2	0	2	50
Rumanians	2	0	2	None			2
Hungarians	3	0	3	None			3
<b>Total</b>	<b>128</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>128</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>130</b>

142

3992  
ENC

December 7, 1941 to April 4, 1944

DALLAS

Germans	54	1	55	1	0	1	56
Japanese	13	0	13	3	0	3	16
Italians	33	0	33	None			33
Total	100	1	101	4	0	4	105

DENVER

Germans	13	0	13	None			13
Japanese	16	0	16	None			16
Italians	2	0	2	None			2
Total	31	0	31	None			31

DES MOINES

Germans	17	1	18	None			18
Japanese	1	0	1	None			1
Italians	1	0	1	None			1
Total	19	1	20	None			20

DETROIT

Germans	74	9	83	1	0	1	84
Japanese	None						
Italians	5	1	6	1	0	1	7
Rumanians	2	0	2	None			2
Bulgarians	1	0	1	None			1
Total	82	10	92	2	0	2	94

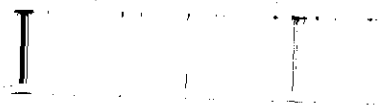
EL PASO

Germans	25	0	25	1	0	1	26
Japanese	33	0	33	None			33
Italians	17	0	17	4	0	4	21
Total	75	0	75	5	0	5	80

GRAND RAPIDS

Germans	13	1	14	1	0	1	15
Japanese	None						
Italians	None						
Total	13	1	14	1	0	1	15

143



3992  
ENC

December 7, 1941 to April 4, 1944

HONOLULU

Germans	69	0	69	45	1	46	115
Japanese	839	17	856	507	32	539	1,395
Italians	14	1	15	2	0	2	17
Total	922	18	940	554	33	587	1,527

HOUSTON

Germans	175	1	176	None			176
Japanese	62	0	62	None			62
Italians	63	0	63	1	0	1	64
Total	300	1	301	1	0	1	302

HUNTINGTON

Germans	12	0	12	None			12
Japanese	3	0	3	None			3
Italians	4	0	4	2	0	2	6
Total	19	0	19	2	0	2	21

INDIANAPOLIS

Germans	26	4	30	None			30
Japanese	None						
Italians	5	0	5	None			5
Hungarians	1	0	1	None			1
Total	32	4	36	None			36

JACKSON

Germans	7	0	7	None			7
Japanese	None						
Italians	1	0	1	None			1
Total	8	0	8	None			8

JUNEAU

Germans	2	0	2	None			2
Japanese	7	0	7	None			7
Italians	0	1	1	None			1
Total	9	1	10	None			10

144



December 7, 1941 to April 4, 1944

<u>KANSAS CITY</u>								
Germans	35	0	35	None			35	
Japanese	1	0	1	None			1	
Italians	6	1	7	None			7	
<b>Total</b>	<b>42</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>43</b>	<b>None</b>			<b>44</b>	
<u>KNOXVILLE</u>								
Germans	1	0	1	None			1	
Japanese	None							
Italians	None							
<b>Total</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>None</b>			<b>1</b>	
<u>LITTLE ROCK</u>								
Germans	6	0	6	None			6	
Japanese	1	0	1	None			1	
Italians	2	0	2	None			2	
<b>Total</b>	<b>9</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>9</b>	<b>None</b>			<b>9</b>	
<u>LOS ANGELES</u>								
Germans	182	0	182	16	0	16	198	
Japanese	2,027	0	2,027	14	0	14	2,041	
Italians	141	0	141	1	0	1	142	
<b>Total</b>	<b>2,350</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>2,350</b>	<b>31</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>31</b>	<b>2,381</b>	
<u>LOUISVILLE</u>								
Germans	17	0	17	1	0	1	18	
Japanese	1	0	1	None			1	
Italians	None							
<b>Total</b>	<b>18</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>18</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>19</b>	
<u>MEMPHIS</u>								
Germans	8	1	9	None			9	
Japanese	None							
Italians	1	0	1	None			1	
<b>Total</b>	<b>9</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>10</b>	<b>None</b>			<b>10</b>	

3992  
ENC

December 7, 1941 to April 4, 1944

- 6 -

MIAMI

Germans	154	0	154	2	0	2	156
Japanese	29	0	29	None			29
Italians	212	0	212	None			212
Total	395	0	395	2	0	2	397

MILWAUKEE

Germans	102	5	107	1	0	1	108
Japanese	None						
Italians	1	0	1	None			1
Total	103	5	108	1	0	1	109

NEWARK

Germans	709	13	722	3	0	3	725
Japanese	48	0	48	1	0	1	49
Italians	30	0	30	None			30
Rumanians	1	0	1	None			1
Total	788	13	801	4	0	4	805

NEW HAVEN

Germans	84	0	84	None			84
Japanese	34	2	36	None			36
Italians	30	0	30	None			30
Total	148	2	150	None			150

NEW ORLEANS

Germans	46	0	46	None			46
Japanese	9	0	9	None			9
Italians	232	0	232	None			232
Total	287	0	287	None			287

NEW YORK

Germans	2,064	31	2,095	4	0	4	2,099
Japanese	381	0	381	8	0	8	389
Italians	401	0	401	5	0	5	406
Rumanians	3	0	3	None			3
Hungarians	5	0	5	None			5
Total	2,854	31	2,885	17	0	17	2,902

December 7, 1941 to April 4, 1944

3992  
ENC

NORFOLK

Germans	12	0	12	None		12
Japanese	31	0	31	None		31
Italians	12	0	12	None		12
Total	55	0	55	None		55

OHIAHOA CITY

Germans	9	0	9	None		9
Japanese	None					
Italians	1	0	1	None		1
Total	10	0	10	None		10

OWAIA

Germans	2	0	2	1	0	1	3
Japanese	3	0	3	None			3
Italians	1	0	1	None			1
Total	6	0	6	1	0	1	7

PHILADELPHIA

Germans	280	6	286	10	0	10	296
Japanese	30	1	31	1	0	1	32
Italians	78	0	78	None			78
Rumanians	1	0	1	None			1
Hungarians	1	0	1	None			1
Total	390	7	397	11	0	11	408

PHOENIX

Germans	40	0	40	1	0	1	41
Japanese	74	1	75	3	0	3	78
Italians	31	0	31	None			31
Total	145	1	146	4	0	4	150

PITTSBURGH

Germans	79	0	79	7	0	7	86
Japanese	None						
Italians	33	0	33	1	0	1	34
Total	112	0	112	8	0	8	120

December 7, 1941 to April 4, 1944

3992  
enc

PORTLAND

Germans	130	0	130	1	0	1	131
Japanese	103	0	103	1	0	1	104
Italians	33	0	33	None			33
Rumanians	1	0	1	None			1
Total	267	0	267	2	0	2	269

PROVIDENCE

Germans	9	0	9	None			9
Japanese	1	0	1	None			1
Italians	2	0	2	None			2
Total	12	0	12	None			12

RICHMOND

Germans	30	0	30	None			30
Japanese	None						
Italians	26	0	26	None			26
Total	56	0	56	None			56

ST. LOUIS

Germans	44	1	45	4	0	4	49
Japanese	1	0	1	None			1
Italians	10	0	10	None			10
Total	55	1	56	4	0	4	60

ST. PAUL

Germans	24	2	26	None			26
Japanese	2	0	2	None			2
Italians	None						
Total	26	2	28	None			28

SALT LAKE CITY

Germans	36	0	36	None			36
Japanese	161	1	162	10	0	10	172
Italians	16	0	16	2	0	2	18
Total	213	1	214	12	0	12	226

148

3992  
ene

December 7, 1941 to April 4, 1944

SAN ANTONIO

Germans	38	0	38	2	0	2	40
Japanese	8	0	8	None			8
Italians	17	0	17	None			17
<b>Total</b>	<b>63</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>63</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>65</b>

SAN DIEGO

Germans	37	0	37	None			37
Japanese	267	0	267	2	0	2	269
Italians	6	0	6	None			6
<b>Total</b>	<b>310</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>310</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>312</b>

SAN FRANCISCO

Germans	321	0	321	6	0	6	327
Japanese	623	0	623	13	0	13	636
Italians	453	0	453	5	0	5	458
<b>Total</b>	<b>1,397</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>1,397</b>	<b>24</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>24</b>	<b>1,421</b>

SAN JUAN

Germans	21	0	21	1	0	1	22
Japanese	1	0	1	None			1
Italians	5	0	5	2	0	2	7
<b>Total</b>	<b>29</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>29</b>	<b>3</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>3</b>	<b>32</b>

SAVANNAH

Germans	64	0	64	None			64
Japanese	6	0	6	None			6
Italians	33	0	33	None			33
<b>Total</b>	<b>103</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>103</b>	<b>None</b>			<b>103</b>

SEATTLE

Germans	112	1	113	2	0	2	115
Japanese	414	6	420	7	0	7	427
Italians	33	0	33	None			33
<b>Total</b>	<b>559</b>	<b>7</b>	<b>566</b>	<b>9</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>9</b>	<b>575</b>

149

3992  
enc

December 7, 1941 to April 4, 1944

SIOUX FALLS

Germans	12	0	12	None	12
Japanese	1	0	1	None	1
Italians	None				
Total	13	0	13	None	13

SPRINGFIELD

Germans	10	0	10	None	10
Japanese	2	0	2	None	2
Italians	4	0	4	None	4
Total	16	0	16	None	16

SYRACUSE

Germans	5	1	6	None	6
Total	5	1	6	None	6

WASHINGTON FIELD

Germans	12	0	12	None	12
Japanese	9	0	9	None	9
Italians	5	0	5	None	5
Hungarians	1	0	1	None	1
Total	27	0	27	None	27

Apprehensions of Seamen

Germans	184	468	652	None
Italians	1,263	6	1,269	None

150



# Office Memorandum UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

H. G. Zinn

TO : The Director

DATE: April 14, 1944

3993

FROM : D. M. Ladd

SUBJECT: APPREHENSIONS OF ALIEN ENEMIES

You may be interested in the following information:

Excluding German seamen, there have been 6,085 German aliens apprehended as of April 4, 1944.

Of this number 2,117 were originally ordered interned by the Attorney General. As of April 4, 1944, only 1,648 of 2,117 are still interned. Of those who are no longer interned; 43 have been released outright; 13 have been released and inducted into the armed forces; 46 have been repatriated; 6 have died and 361 are presently on parole.

In addition to the above 1,648 alien enemies, the Attorney General has ordered the internment of 89 who had been previously released by the U. S. Attorneys without a hearing before the Alien Enemy Hearing Boards, or who had been previously ordered released or paroled by the Attorney General.

While the total of 1,737 German enemy aliens now interned represent 28.54% of those apprehended by the Bureau, they represent but .55% of the German alien enemies in the United States.

*Yum c*

RECORDED

EX-16

100-2-  
*[Signature]*

151

APR 20 1944

3996

LWS:gm  
7/21/44

*[Handwritten initials]*

The Attorney General

J. Edgar Hoover - Director, Federal Bureau of Investigation

APPREHENSIONS OF ENEMY ALIENS

In connection with the apprehension of German, Japanese, Italian, Rumanian, Hungarian and Bulgarian individuals, there is attached hereto a summary report reflecting the number of apprehensions by Field Offices.

*[Faint handwritten notes]*

- Tolson \_\_\_\_\_
- E. A. Tamm \_\_\_\_\_
- Clegg \_\_\_\_\_
- Coffey \_\_\_\_\_
- Glavin \_\_\_\_\_
- Ladd \_\_\_\_\_
- Nichols \_\_\_\_\_
- Rosen \_\_\_\_\_
- Tracy \_\_\_\_\_
- Acers \_\_\_\_\_
- Carson \_\_\_\_\_
- Harbo \_\_\_\_\_
- Hendon \_\_\_\_\_
- Harford \_\_\_\_\_
- Starnes \_\_\_\_\_
- Quinn \_\_\_\_\_
- Nease \_\_\_\_\_
- Gandy \_\_\_\_\_

Enclosure

RECEIVED HEADQUARTERS  
JUL 15 5 43 PM '44  
U.S. DEPT. OF JUSTICE

RECEIVED HEADQUARTERS  
JUL 14 5 39 PM '44  
U.S. DEPT. OF JUSTICE

115-2-3970  
U.S. DEPT. OF JUSTICE

*[Handwritten signatures]*

JUL 19 1944



3996  
ENC

Appendix 1988

December 7, 1941 to July 4, 1944

	Periods of All Italian Records			Periods of All German Records			Grand Total
	Previous	Additional	Total	Previous	Additional	Total	
Certains	**6,737	*123	6,860	126	0	126	**6,986
Deposits	5,334	43	5,377	594	4	598	5,975
Callans	3,503	24	3,527	29	0	29	3,556
Paradians	11	0	11	0	0	0	11
Hongarians	12	0	12	0	0	0	12
Dulgarians	<u>1</u>	<u>0</u>	<u>1</u>	<u>0</u>	<u>0</u>	<u>0</u>	<u>1</u>
TOTAL	15,658	172	15,830	729	4	733	***16,563

\*\* Includes 652 Certain German  
 \* Includes 56 German Italian  
 \*\*\* Includes 700 Certain German  
 \*\* Includes 1,200 Italian German  
 \* Includes 2 Italian German  
 \*\*\* Includes 1,200 Italian German  
 \*\* Includes 1,979 German

153

101-1111

18

1

APPREHENSIONS BY FIELD OFFICES

3996  
ENC

December 7, 1941, to July 4, 1944

	<u>ARRESTS OF ALL ALIENS REPORTED</u>			<u>ARRESTS OF ALL CITIZENS REPORTED</u>			<u>Grand Total</u>
	<u>Previous</u>	<u>Additional</u>	<u>Total</u>	<u>Previous</u>	<u>Additional</u>	<u>Total</u>	
<u>ALBANY</u>							
Germans	72	2	74	None			74
Japanese	3	0	3	None			3
Italians	41	0	41	None			41
<b>Total</b>	<b>116</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>118</b>	<b>None</b>			<b>118</b>
<u>ATLANTA</u>							
Germans	42	0	42	None			42
Japanese	3	0	3	None			3
Italians	32	0	32	None			32
Rumanians	1	0	1	None			1
<b>Total</b>	<b>78</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>78</b>	<b>None</b>			<b>78</b>
<u>BAITIMORE</u>							
Germans	53	0	53	2	0	2	55
Japanese	1	0	1	None			1
Italians	42	0	42	1	0	1	43
Hungarians	1	0	1	None			1
<b>Total</b>	<b>97</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>97</b>	<b>3</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>3</b>	<b>100</b>
<u>BIRMINGHAM</u>							
Germans	29	0	29	None			29
Japanese	3	0	3	None			3
Italians	22	0	22	None			22
<b>Total</b>	<b>54</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>54</b>	<b>None</b>			<b>54</b>
<u>BOSTON</u>							
Germans	55	1	56	None			56
Japanese	11	0	11	None			11
Italians	25	0	25	None			25
<b>Total</b>	<b>91</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>92</b>	<b>None</b>			<b>92</b>

154

3996  
ene

December 7, 1941, to July 4, 1944

<u>BUFFALO</u>							
German	48	0	48	None			48
Japanese	5	0	5	None			5
Italians	20	0	20	None			20
<b>Total</b>	<b>73</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>73</b>	<b>None</b>			<b>73</b>
<u>BUTTE</u>							
German	27	0	27	None			27
Japanese	18	2	20	None			20
Italians	12	0	12	None			12
<b>Total</b>	<b>57</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>59</b>	<b>None</b>			<b>59</b>
<u>CHARLOTTE</u>							
German	27	0	27	None			27
Japanese	None			None			
Italians	18	0	18	None			18
<b>Total</b>	<b>45</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>45</b>	<b>None</b>			<b>45</b>
<u>CHICAGO</u>							
German	295	6	301	2	0	2	303
Japanese	14	1	15	1	0	1	16
Italians	6	0	6	None			6
<b>Total</b>	<b>315</b>	<b>7</b>	<b>322</b>	<b>3</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>3</b>	<b>325</b>
<u>CINCINNATI</u>							
German	69	0	69	None			69
Japanese	1	0	1	None			1
Italians	25	0	25	None			25
<b>Total</b>	<b>95</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>95</b>	<b>None</b>			<b>95</b>
<u>CLEVELAND</u>							
German	70	0	70	None			70
Japanese	5	0	5	None			5
Italians	48	0	48	2	0	2	50
Romanians	2	0	2	None			2
Hungarians	3	0	3	None			3
<b>Total</b>	<b>128</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>128</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>130</b>

155

December 7, 1941, to July 4, 1944

3996  
ene

DALLAS

Germans	55	0	55	1	0	1	56
Japanese	13	0	13	3	0	3	16
Italians	33	0	33	None			33
Total	101	0	101	4	0	4	105

DENVER

Germans	13	0	13	None			13
Japanese	16	2	18	None			18
Italians	2	0	2	None			2
Total	31	2	33	None			33

DES MOINES

Germans	18	0	18	None			18
Japanese	1	0	1	None			1
Italians	1	0	1	None			1
Total	20	0	20	None			20

DETROIT

Germans	83	4	87	1	0	1	88
Japanese	None						
Italians	6	0	6	1	0	1	7
Rumanians	2	0	2	None			2
Bulgarians	1	0	1	None			1
Total	92	4	96	2	0	2	98

EL PASO

Germans	25	0	25	1	0	1	26
Japanese	33	0	33	None			33
Italians	17	0	17	4	0	4	21
Total	75	0	75	5	0	5	80

GRAND RAPIDS

Germans	14	0	14	1	0	1	15
Japanese	None						
Italians	None						
Total	14	0	14	1	0	1	15

156

3996  
ENC

December 7, 1941, to July 4, 1944

HONOLULU

Germans	69	0	69	45	0	45	114
Japanese	856	5	861	539	4	543	1,404
Italians	15	0	15	2	0	2	17
Total	940	5	945	586	4	590	1,535

HOUSTON

Germans	176	0	176	None			176
Japanese	62	0	62	None			62
Italians	63	0	63	1	0	1	64
Total	301	0	301	1	0	1	302

HUNTINGTON

Germans	12	0	12	None			12
Japanese	3	0	3	None			3
Italians	4	0	4	2	0	2	6
Total	19	0	19	2	0	2	21

INDIANAPOLIS

Germans	30	2	32	None			32
Japanese	None						
Italians	5	0	5	None			5
Hungarians	1	0	1	None			1
Total	36	2	38	None			38

JACKSON

Germans	7	0	7	None			7
Japanese	None						
Italians	1	0	1	None			1
Total	8	0	8	None			8

JUNEAU

Germans	2	0	2	None			2
Japanese	7	0	7	None			7
Italians	1	0	1	None			1
Total	10	0	10	None			10

157

3996  
ene

December 7, 1941, to July 4, 1944

KANSAS CITY

Germans	35	0	35	None		35
Japanese	1	0	1	None		1
Italians	7	0	7	None		7
Total	43	0	43	None		43

KNOXVILLE

Germans	1	0	1	None		1
Japanese	None					
Italians	None					
Total	1	0	1	None		1

LITTLE ROCK

Germans	6	0	6	None		6
Japanese	1	0	1	None		1
Italians	2	0	2	None		2
Total	9	0	9	None		9

LOS ANGELES

Germans	182	0	182	16	0	16	198
Japanese	2,027	1	2,028	14	0	14	2,042
Italians	141	0	141	1	0	1	142
Total	2,350	1	2,351	31	0	31	2,382

LOUISVILLE

Germans	17	0	17	1	0	1	18
Japanese	1	0	1	None			1
Italians	None						
Total	18	0	18	1	0	1	19

MEMPHIS

Germans	9	0	9	None			9
Japanese	None						
Italians	1	0	1	None			1
Total	10	0	10	None			10

158

3996  
ENC

December 7, 1941, to July 4, 1944

MIAMI

Germans	158	0	158	2	0	2	160
Japanese	29	0	29	None			29
Italians	212	0	212	None			212
Total	399	0	399	2	0	2	401

MILWAUKEE

Germans	107	0	107	1	0	1	108
Japanese	None						
Italians	1	0	1	None			1
Total	108	0	108	1	0	1	109

NEWARK

Germans	722	11	733	3	0	3	736
Japanese	48	0	48	1	0	1	49
Italians	30	0	30	None			30
Rumanians	1	0	1	None			1
Total	801	11	812	4	0	4	816

NEW HAVEN

Germans	84	0	84	None			84
Japanese	36	0	36	None			36
Italians	30	0	30	None			30
Total	150	0	150	None			150

NEW ORLEANS

Germans	46	0	46	None			46
Japanese	9	0	9	None			9
Italians	233	0	233	None			233
Total	288	0	288	None			288

NEW YORK

Germans	2,095	19	2,114	5	0	5	2,119
Japanese	332	0	332	8	0	8	340
Italians	401	0	401	5	0	5	406
Rumanians	3	0	3	None			3
Hungarians	5	0	5	None			5
Total	2,836	19	2,905	18	0	18	2,923

159

December 7, 1941, to July 4, 1944

3996  
ene

NOXFOLK

Germans	12	0	12	None			12
Japanese	31	0	31	None			31
Italians	12	0	12	None			12
Total	55	0	55	None			55

OKLAHOMA CITY

Germans	9	0	9	None			9
Japanese	None						
Italians	1	0	1	None			1
Total	10	0	10	None			10

OMAHA

Germans	2	0	2	1	0	1	3
Japanese	3	0	3	None			3
Italians	1	0	1	None			1
Total	6	0	6	1	0	1	7

PHILADELPHIA

Germans	286	1	287	10	0	10	297
Japanese	31	0	31	1	0	1	32
Italians	78	0	78	None			78
Rumanians	1	0	1	None			1
Hungarians	1	0	1	None			1
Total	397	1	398	11	0	11	409

PHOENIX

Germans	40	1	41	1	0	1	42
Japanese	75	0	75	3	0	3	78
Italians	31	0	31	None			31
Total	146	1	147	4	0	4	151

PITTSBURGH

Germans	79	0	79	7	0	7	86
Japanese	None						
Italians	33	0	33	1	0	1	34
Total	112	0	112	8	0	8	120

160



December 7, 1941, to July 4, 1944

3996  
ENC

PORTLAND

Germans	131	1	132	1	0	1	133
Japanese	103	0	103	1	0	1	104
Italians	33	0	33	None			33
Russians	1	0	1	None			1
<b>Total</b>	<b>268</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>269</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>271</b>

PROVINCEN

Germans	9	0	9	None			9
Japanese	1	0	1	None			1
Italians	2	0	2	None			2
<b>Total</b>	<b>12</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>12</b>	<b>None</b>			<b>12</b>

RICHMOND

Germans	30	0	30	None			30
Japanese	None						
Italians	26	0	26	None			26
<b>Total</b>	<b>56</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>56</b>	<b>None</b>			<b>56</b>

ST. LOUIS

Germans	45	0	45	4	0	4	49
Japanese	1	0	1	None			1
Italians	10	0	10	None			10
<b>Total</b>	<b>56</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>56</b>	<b>4</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>4</b>	<b>60</b>

ST. PAUL

Germans	26	1	27	None			27
Japanese	2	0	2	None			2
Italians	None						
<b>Total</b>	<b>28</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>29</b>	<b>None</b>			<b>29</b>

SALT LAKE CITY

Germans	37	2	39	None			39
Japanese	163	0	163	1	0	1	164
Italians	16	0	16	2	0	2	18
<b>Total</b>	<b>216</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>218</b>	<b>3</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>3</b>	<b>221</b>

161

December 7, 1941, to July 4, 1944

3996  
ene

SAN ANTONIO

Germans	39	0	39	2	0	2	41
Japanese	9	0	9	None			9
Italians	17	0	17	None			17
<b>Total</b>	<b>65</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>65</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>67</b>

SAN DIEGO

Germans	37	0	37	None			37
Japanese	267	0	267	2	0	2	269
Italians	6	0	6	None			6
<b>Total</b>	<b>310</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>310</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>312</b>

SAN FRANCISCO

Germans	328	3	331	7	0	7	338
Japanese	628	22	650	13	0	13	663
Italians	453	0	453	5	0	5	458
<b>Total</b>	<b>1,409</b>	<b>25</b>	<b>1,434</b>	<b>25</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>25</b>	<b>1,459</b>

SAN JUAN

Germans	20	0	20	1	0	1	21
Japanese	1	0	1	None			1
Italians	5	0	5	2	0	2	7
<b>Total</b>	<b>26</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>26</b>	<b>3</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>3</b>	<b>29</b>

SAVANNAH

Germans	64	0	64	None			64
Japanese	6	0	6	None			6
Italians	33	0	33	None			33
<b>Total</b>	<b>103</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>103</b>	<b>None</b>			<b>103</b>

SEATTLE

Germans	113	0	113	2	0	2	115
Japanese	420	2	422	7	0	7	429
Italians	33	0	33	None			33
<b>Total</b>	<b>566</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>568</b>	<b>9</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>9</b>	<b>577</b>

December 7, 1941, to July 4, 1944

3996  
ENC

<u>SIGUX FALLS</u>					
Germans	12	0	12	None	12
Japanese	1	0	1	None	1
Italians	None				
<b>Total</b>	<b>13</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>13</b>	<b>None</b>	<b>13</b>
<u>SPRINGFIELD</u>					
Germans	10	0	10	None	10
Japanese	2	0	2	None	2
Italians	4	0	4	None	4
<b>Total</b>	<b>16</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>16</b>	<b>None</b>	<b>16</b>
<u>SYRACUSE</u>					
Germans	6	0	6	None	6
<b>Total</b>	<b>6</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>6</b>	<b>None</b>	<b>6</b>
<u>WASHINGTON FIELD</u>					
Germans	12	0	12	None	12
Japanese	9	0	9	None	9
Italians	5	0	5	None	5
Hungarians	1	0	1	None	1
<b>Total</b>	<b>27</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>27</b>	<b>None</b>	<b>27</b>

Apprehensions of Seamen

Germans	652	56	708	None
Italians	1,269	2	1,271	None

163

JOHN EDGAR HOOVER  
DIRECTOR

CC-287a

3997

Mr. Tolson \_\_\_\_\_  
 Mr. E. A. Tamm \_\_\_\_\_  
 Mr. Clegg \_\_\_\_\_  
 Mr. Coffey \_\_\_\_\_  
 Mr. Glavin \_\_\_\_\_  
 Mr. Ladd \_\_\_\_\_  
 Mr. Nichols \_\_\_\_\_  
 Mr. Rosen \_\_\_\_\_  
 Mr. Tracy \_\_\_\_\_  
 Mr. Egan \_\_\_\_\_  
 Mr. Carson \_\_\_\_\_  
 Mr. Harbo \_\_\_\_\_  
 Mr. Hendon \_\_\_\_\_  
 Mr. Mumford \_\_\_\_\_  
 Mr. Starke \_\_\_\_\_  
 Mr. Quinn Tamm \_\_\_\_\_  
 Tele. Room \_\_\_\_\_  
 Mr. Nease \_\_\_\_\_  
 Miss Beahm \_\_\_\_\_  
 Miss Gandy \_\_\_\_\_

Federal Bureau of Investigation  
 United States Department of Justice  
 Washington, D. C.

December 7, 1943

MEMORANDUM FOR MR. NICHOLS

LAJ:FVL

At 3:55 p.m. this afternoon Mr. [redacted] of Newark asked permission to issue a general press release concerning the alien enemy activities of his office since Pearl Harbor, mentioning the number of apprehensions in the three major categories, etc. You recalled that a similar release had been issued in New York and stated that the newspapermen desired to get the data today.

Mr. [redacted] was told that a general release along the above lines would be satisfactory.

Respectfully,

RECORDED

M.A. Jones

100-2-  
DEC 10 1943



43 DEC 10 1943

Handwritten signature

164

Vertical handwritten note on the left margin

Mr. [redacted]  
Legal Attache  
The American Embassy  
London, England

PERSONAL AND CONFIDENTIAL  
VIA U.S. ARMY AIR TRANSPORT COMMAND  
July 14, 1944

J. Edgar Hoover - Director, Federal Bureau of Investigation

APPREHENSIONS OF ALIEN ENEMIES

248

As of possible interest to you, there are being transmitted three copies of a summary report dated July 4, 1944, reflecting the apprehensions of enemy aliens by the Bureau under the Alien Enemy Control Program.

Enclosure

cc Liaison

- Mr. Tolson
- Mr. E. A. Tamm
- Mr. Clegg
- Mr. Glavin
- Mr. Ladd
- Mr. Nichols
- Mr. Rosen
- Mr. Tracy
- Mr. Egan
- Mr. Gurnea
- Mr. Harbo
- Mr. Hendon
- Mr. Pennington
- Mr. Quinn
- Mr. Nease
- Miss Gandy

RECEIVED  
JUL 17 1944  
FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION  
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE

RECORDED

JUL 14 6 31 PM '44

100-2-1777

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION  
JUL 20 1944  
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE

50 JUL 24 1944

174

165

3998

HWS:zmm

Mr. [redacted]  
Legal Attache  
The American Embassy  
London, England

PERSONAL AND CONFIDENTIAL  
VIA U.S. ARMY AIR TRANSPORT COMMAND  
July 14, 1944

J. Edgar Hoover - Director, Federal Bureau of Investigation

348

DISPOSITION OF ALIEN ENEMY CASES

As of possible interest to you, there are being transmitted three copies of a summary report dated July 4, 1944, reflecting the dispositions which have been received in the cases of alien enemies who have been apprehended by the Bureau under the Alien Enemy Control Program.

Enclosure  
cc Liaison

TO: \_\_\_\_\_  
FROM: \_\_\_\_\_  
SUBJECT: \_\_\_\_\_  
DATE: \_\_\_\_\_  
CLASSIFICATION: \_\_\_\_\_  
INITIALS: \_\_\_\_\_  
REMARKS: \_\_\_\_\_

U.S. DEPT OF JUSTICE  
RECEIVED  
JUL 14 5 30 PM '44

COMMUNICATIONS SECTION  
MAILED 12  
★ JUL 16 1944 P.M.  
FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION  
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE

*[Handwritten signature]*

3998  
FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION  
JUL 20 1944  
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE

50 JUL 24 1944

166

4000

# Office Memorandum

UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

GOVERNMENT

Mr. Tolson	
Mr. E. A. Tamm	
Mr. Clegg	
Mr. Glavin	
Mr. Ladd	
Mr. Nichols	
Mr. Rosen	
Mr. Tracy	
Mr. Mohr	
Mr. Carson	
Mr. Hendon	
Mr. Mumford	
Mr. Jones	
Mr. Quinn Tamm	
Mr. Nease	
Miss Gandy	

TO : THE DIRECTOR

DATE:

FROM : Executive Conference

July 20, 1944

SUBJECT:

At a meeting of the Executive Conference on July 20th, attended by Messrs. Tolson, Tracy, C. Tamm, Lee, Rosen, Mumford, Clegg, Acers and Ladd, the attention of the conference was called to the fact that the Security Division presently prepares on a quarterly basis two reports, the first listing the apprehensions of alien enemies by field offices and the second listing the disposition of the alien enemy cases. In view of the decrease in the number of apprehensions, it was recommended that hereafter these two reports be prepared on a semi-annual basis, July 1st and January 1st.

The conference unanimously approved this recommendation of the Security Division.

Respectfully,  
For the Conference

*V.*  
Clyde Tolson, Chairman

*W. L. Glavin*  
W. L. Glavin, Secretary

RECORDED

100-2-1111  
JUL 23 1944

100-2-1111  
TWO

*OK*

55 AUG 4 108

167

# Office Memorandum • UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

HWS:zme1

4001

TO : THE DIRECTOR

DATE: July 14, 1944

FROM : D. M. Ladd

SUBJECT: DISPOSITION OF ALIEN ENEMY CASES

With reference to my previous memoranda regarding the dispositions made of cases of alien enemies apprehended under the Presidential Proclamations of December 7 and 8, 1941, relating to aliens of German, Japanese, and Italian nationalities, and under the Presidential Proclamation of July 17, 1942, pertaining to aliens of Rumanian, Hungarian, and Bulgarian nationalities, there is attached hereto a supplemental summary report reflecting the number of dispositions received as of July 4, 1944 for aliens of these nationalities.

Attachment

100-2-1001  
RECORDED  
51 JUL 26 1944

1 Enclosure

51 JUL 26 1944

168





4001  
ENC

DISPOSITION OF GERMAN, JAPANESE, AND ITALIAN ALIEN ENTRY CASES AS OF JULY 4, 1944

	GERMANS		JAPANESE		ITALIANS		TOTALS	
	Number	Per Cent	Number	Per Cent	Number	Per Cent	Number	Per Cent
Released without hearing	1,307	21.24	235	4.37	1,428	62.15	2,970	21.43
Dispositions ordered by the Attorney General:								
Internment	1,431	23.25	926	17.22	33	1.14	2,390	17.29
Parole	1,978	32.14	2,457	45.69	275	11.98	4,710	34.06
Release	902	14.66	461	8.57	507	22.12	1,870	13.52

Dispositions ordered by the Military Authorities in Hawaii and Alaska:

Internment	13	.21	625	11.62	1	.04	639	4.62
Parole	13	.21	58	1.08	3	.13	74	.54
Release	33	.54	97	1.80	7	.31	137	.99
Deceased	32	.52	61	1.15	10	.44	103	.75
Repatriated	226	3.67	402	7.48	32	1.39	660	4.77
Dispositions awaited	219	3.56	55	1.02	-	-	274	1.93
Totals	6,154		5,377		2,294		13,827	

\*Dispositions of seamen apprehended before December 7, 1941

Internment	496	70.04	437	34.38	933	47.14
Parole	138	19.49	808	63.57	946	47.30
Release	26	3.67	15	1.18	41	2.07
Repatriated	47	6.64	10	.79	57	2.88
Died	1	.16	1	.08	2	.11
Totals	708		1,271		1,979	

101-1-101

169

4001  
ENC

DISPOSITION OF HUNGARIAN, BULGARIAN, AND ROMANIAN ALIEN ENTRY CASES AS OF JULY 4, 1971

170

	HUNGARIANS		BULGARIANS		ROMANIAN		TOTALS	
	Number	Per Cent	Number	Per Cent	Number	Per Cent	Number	Per Cent
Aliens apprehended	12		1		11		23	
Released without hearing	2	16.67			1	9.09	3	13.04
Disposition ordered by the Attorney General:								
Internment	1	8.33	1	100.00	1	9.09	2	8.70
Parole	3	25.00			3	27.28	6	26.09
Release	5	41.67			4	36.36	9	39.13
Dispositions ordered by the Military Authorities in Hawaii and Alaska:								
Internment								
Parole								
Release								
Deceased								
Repatriated								
Dispositions awaited	1	8.33			2	18.18	3	13.04
Totals	12		1		12		23	

Totals 23

SUBJECT CUSTODIAL DETENTION

FILE # 100-2

Serial DATE Pages Act. Rel.

Exemptions SECTION 190

Serial	DATE	Pages	Act.	Rel.	Exemptions
4002	7/14/44	ENCL-11	1	12	
4003	11/9/44		1	1	
4004	1/6/45	ENCL-11	1	12	
4005	12/29/44		1	1	
4006	1/8/45	ENCL-2	1	3	
4007	1/6/45	ENCL-11	1	12	
4008	1/20/45		1	1	
4009	1/20/45		1	1	
4010	4/28/45	ENCL-25	1	1	NPL- 25 PAGES OF ENCLOSURES
4011	5/10/45		1		REFERRED TO JUSTICE DEPT. Def 10/15/45
4012 (INC.)	5/10/45		1		REFERRED TO JUSTICE DEPT.
4012 (OUTG.)	5/17/45		1	1	
4013	7/3/45	ENCL-4	1		REFERRED TO JUSTICE DEPT. Def 10/15/45
4014	7/12/45	ENCL-11	1	12	
4015	6/22/45	ENCL-1	1		REFERRED TO JUSTICE DEPT. Def 10/15/45
4015 X	6/25/45		1	1	
4016	7/3/45		1	1	
4017	8/1/45	ENCL-2	1	3	
4018	7/20/45		1	0	NPL 17/1

CUSTODIAL DETENTION

FILE # 100-2  
 Exemptions Section 190

Serial	DATE	Act. Pages	Rel.	
4019	9/17/45	EXCL-4 1		Referred
4020	12/17/45	1	1	
UNRECORDED	9/10/46	1	1	
4021				changed to 100-2-34-251
4022				changed to 100-2-13-166
4023				changed to 100-2-20-200
4024				changed to 66-2462-185X
4025	10/22/46	1	1	
4026	10/20/47	2	2	
4027	11/22/47	1	1	
4028	1/5/48	1	1	
4029	1/10/48	1	1	
4030	12/31/47	1	1	
4031	12/22/47	1	1	
4032	6/15/48	1	1	
UNRECORDED	11/28/56	EXCL-3 1	4	
4033 - 4036				Not in file 8/2/62
4037	5/7/59	1	1	
4038	5/6/59	1	1	
4039	3/17/60	2	2	



STANDARD FORM NO. 64

# Office Memorandum • UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

HWS:em  
5:30 P.M. The Director

DATE: July 14, 1944

FROM : D. M. Ladd

SUBJECT: APPREHENSIONS OF ENEMY ALIENS

*Supplemental Detention Report*

With reference to my previous memoranda reflecting the apprehension of enemy aliens and American citizens with enemy sympathies, there is attached hereto a supplemental summary report reflecting the results of information received from the Field.

Enclosure

*1 Ladd 27*

*Conf. memo  
7-16-44  
Cald*

RECORDED  
C29 JUL 27 1944

68 AUG 2 1944

COMM. DIV. 1000  
R472 AUG 2 1944

APPREHENSIONS

December 7, 1941 to July 4, 1944

	<u>Arrests of All Aliens Reported</u>			<u>Arrests of All Citizens Reported</u>			<u>Grand Total</u>
	<u>Previous</u>	<u>Additional</u>	<u>Total</u>	<u>Previous</u>	<u>Additional</u>	<u>Total</u>	
Germans	**6,737	*125	6,862	116	0	116	***6,978
Japanese	5,334	43	5,377	594	4	598	5,975
Italians	3,563	*4	3,567	29	0	29	3,596
Rumanians	11	0	11	0	0	0	11
Hungarians	12	0	12	0	0	0	12
Bulgarians	<u>1</u>	<u>0</u>	<u>1</u>	<u>0</u>	<u>0</u>	<u>0</u>	<u>1</u>
Total	15,658	172	15,830	739	4	743	***16,573

\*\* Includes 652 German Seamen  
 \* Includes 56 German Seamen  
 \*\*\* Includes 708 German Seamen  
 \*\* Includes 1,269 Italian Seamen  
 \* Includes 2 Italian Seamen  
 \*\*\* Includes 1,271 Italian Seamen  
 \*\*\*\* Includes 1,979 Seamen

11-5 4002

APPREHENSIONS BY FIELD OFFICES

December 7, 1941, to July 4, 1944

	<u>ARRESTS OF ALL ALIENS REPORTED</u>			<u>ARRESTS OF ALL CITIZENS REPORTED</u>			Grand Total
	Previous	Additional	Total	Previous	Additional	Total	
<u>ALBANY</u>							
Germans	72	2	74	None			74
Japanese	3	0	3	None			3
Italians	41	0	41	None			41
<b>Total</b>	<b>116</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>118</b>	<b>None</b>			<b>118</b>
<u>ATLANTA</u>							
Germans	42	0	42	None			42
Japanese	3	0	3	None			3
Italians	32	0	32	None			32
Rumanians	1	0	1	None			1
<b>Total</b>	<b>78</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>78</b>	<b>None</b>			<b>78</b>
<u>BALTIMORE</u>							
Germans	53	0	53	2	0	2	55
Japanese	1	0	1	None			1
Italians	42	0	42	1	0	1	43
Hungarians	1	0	1	None			1
<b>Total</b>	<b>97</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>97</b>	<b>3</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>3</b>	<b>100</b>
<u>BIRMINGHAM</u>							
Germans	29	0	29	None			29
Japanese	3	0	3	None			3
Italians	22	0	22	None			22
<b>Total</b>	<b>54</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>54</b>	<b>None</b>			<b>54</b>
<u>BOSTON</u>							
Germans	55	1	56	None			56
Japanese	11	0	11	None			11
Italians	25	0	25	None			25
<b>Total</b>	<b>91</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>92</b>	<b>None</b>			<b>92</b>



December 7, 1941 to July 4, 1944

BUFFALO

Germans	48	0	48	None			48
Japanese	5	0	5	None			5
Italians	20	0	20	None			20
Total	73	0	73	None			73

BUTTE

Germans	27	0	27	None			27
Japanese	18	2	20	None			20
Italians	12	0	12	None			12
Total	57	2	59	None			59

CHARLOTTE

Germans	27	0	27	None			27
Japanese	None			None			
Italians	18	0	18	None			18
Total	45	0	45	None			45

CHICAGO

Germans	295	6	301	2	0	2	303
Japanese	14	1	15	1	0	1	16
Italians	6	0	6	None			6
Total	315	7	322	3	0	3	325

CINCINNATI

Germans	69	0	69	None			69
Japanese	1	0	1	None			1
Italians	25	0	25	None			25
Total	95	0	95	None			95

CLEVELAND

Germans	70	0	70	None			70
Japanese	5	0	5	None			5
Italians	48	0	48	2	0	2	50
Rumanians	2	0	2	None			2
Hungarians	3	0	3	None			3
Total	128	0	128	2	0	2	130

December 7, 1941, to July 4, 1944

DALLAS

Germans	55	0	55	1	0	1	56
Japanese	13	0	13	3	0	3	16
Italians	33	0	33	None			33
Total	101	0	101	4	0	4	105

DENVER

Germans	13	0	13	None			13
Japanese	16	2	18	None			18
Italians	2	0	2	None			2
Total	31	2	33	None			33

DES MOINES

Germans	18	0	18	None			18
Japanese	1	0	1	None			1
Italians	1	0	1	None			1
Total	20	0	20	None			20

DETROIT

Germans	83	4	87	1	0	1	88
Japanese	None						
Italians	6	0	6	1	0	1	7
Rumanians	2	0	2	None			2
Bulgarians	1	0	1	None			1
Total	92	4	96	2	0	2	98

EL PASO

Germans	25	0	25	1	0	1	26
Japanese	33	0	33	None			33
Italians	17	0	17	4	0	4	21
Total	75	0	75	5	0	5	80

GRAND RAPIDS

Germans	14	0	14	1	0	1	15
Japanese	None						
Italians	None						
Total	14	0	14	1	0	1	15

4002  
(ENCL.)

December 7, 1941 to July 4, 1944

<u>HONOLULU</u>							
Germans	69	0	69	45	0	45	114
Japanese	856	5	861	539	4	543	1,104
Italians	15	0	15	2	0	2	17
<b>Total</b>	<b>940</b>	<b>5</b>	<b>945</b>	<b>586</b>	<b>4</b>	<b>590</b>	<b>1,535</b>
<u>HOUSTON</u>							
Germans	176	0	176	None			176
Japanese	62	0	62	None			62
Italians	63	0	63	1	0	1	64
<b>Total</b>	<b>301</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>301</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>302</b>
<u>HUNTINGTON</u>							
Germans	12	0	12	None			12
Japanese	3	0	3	None			3
Italians	4	0	4	2	0	2	6
<b>Total</b>	<b>19</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>19</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>21</b>
<u>INDIANAPOLIS</u>							
Germans	30	2	32	None			32
Japanese	None						
Italians	5	0	5	None			5
Hungarians	1	0	1	None			1
<b>Total</b>	<b>36</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>38</b>	<b>None</b>			<b>38</b>
<u>JACKSON</u>							
Germans	7	0	7	None			7
Japanese	None						
Italians	1	0	1	None			1
<b>Total</b>	<b>8</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>8</b>	<b>None</b>			<b>8</b>
<u>JUNEAU</u>							
Germans	2	0	2	None			2
Japanese	7	0	7	None			7
Italians	1	0	1	None			1
<b>Total</b>	<b>10</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>10</b>	<b>None</b>			<b>10</b>

179

4002  
(ENCL.)

December 7, 1941 to July 4, 1944

KANSAS CITY

Germans	35	0	35	None			35
Japanese	1	0	1	None			1
Italians	7	0	7	None			7
Total	43	0	43	None			43

KNOXVILLE

Germans	1	0	1	None			1
Japanese	None						
Italians	None						
Total	1	0	1	None			1

LITTLE ROCK

Germans	6	0	6	None			6
Japanese	1	0	1	None			1
Italians	2	0	2	None			2
Total	9	0	9	None			9

LOS ANGELES

Germans	182	0	182	16	0	16	198
Japanese	2,027	1	2,028	14	0	14	2,042
Italians	141	0	141	1	0	1	142
Total	2,350	1	2,351	31	0	31	2,382

LOUISVILLE

Germans	17	0	17	1	0	1	18
Japanese	1	0	1	None			1
Italians	None						
Total	18	0	18	1	0	1	19

MEMPHIS

Germans	9	0	9	None			9
Japanese	None						
Italians	1	0	1	None			1
Total	10	0	10	None			10

180

4002  
(ENCL.)

December 7, 1941, to July 4, 1944

<u>MIAMI</u>							
Germans	158	0	158	2	0	2	160
Japanese	29	0	29	None			29
Italians	212	0	212	None			212
<b>Total</b>	<b>399</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>399</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>401</b>
<u>MILWAUKEE</u>							
Germans	107	0	107	1	0	1	108
Japanese	None						
Italians	1	0	1	None			1
<b>Total</b>	<b>108</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>108</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>109</b>
<u>NEWARK</u>							
Germans	722	11	733	3	0	3	736
Japanese	48	0	48	1	0	1	49
Italians	30	0	30	None			30
Rumanians	1	0	1	None			1
<b>Total</b>	<b>801</b>	<b>11</b>	<b>812</b>	<b>4</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>4</b>	<b>816</b>
<u>NEW HAVEN</u>							
Germans	84	0	84	None			84
Japanese	36	0	36	None			36
Italians	30	0	30	None			30
<b>Total</b>	<b>150</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>150</b>	<b>None</b>			<b>150</b>
<u>NEW ORLEANS</u>							
Germans	46	0	46	None			46
Japanese	9	0	9	None			9
Italians	233	0	233	None			233
<b>Total</b>	<b>288</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>288</b>	<b>None</b>			<b>288</b>
<u>NEW YORK</u>							
Germans	2,095	19	2,114	5	0	5	2,119
Japanese	362	0	362	8	0	8	390
Italians	401	0	401	5	0	5	406
Rumanians	3	0	3	None			3
Hungarians	5	0	5	None			5
<b>Total</b>	<b>2,866</b>	<b>19</b>	<b>2,905</b>	<b>18</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>18</b>	<b>2,923</b>

181

December 7, 1941, to July 4, 1944

<u>NOEFOLK</u>							
Germans	12	0	12	None			12
Japanese	31	0	31	None			31
Italians	12	0	12	None			12
Total	55	0	55	None			55
<u>OKLAHOMA CITY</u>							
Germans	9	0	9	None			9
Japanese	None						
Italians	1	0	1	None			1
Total	10	0	10	None			10
<u>OMAHA</u>							
Germans	2	0	2	1	0	1	3
Japanese	3	0	3	None			3
Italians	1	0	1	None			1
Total	6	0	6	1	0	1	7
<u>PHILADELPHIA</u>							
Germans	286	1	287	10	0	10	297
Japanese	31	0	31	1	0	1	32
Italians	78	0	78	None			78
Rumanians	1	0	1	None			1
Hungarians	1	0	1	None			1
Total	397	1	398	11	0	11	409
<u>PHOENIX</u>							
Germans	40	1	41	1	0	1	42
Japanese	75	0	75	3	0	3	78
Italians	31	0	31	None			31
Total	146	1	147	4	0	4	151
<u>PITTSBURGH</u>							
Germans	79	0	79	7	0	7	86
Japanese	None						
Italians	33	0	33	1	0	1	34
Total	112	0	112	8	0	8	120

182

December 7, 1941, to July 4, 1944

PORTLAND

Germans	131	1	132	1	0	1	133
Japanese	103	0	103	1	0	1	104
Italians	33	0	33	None			33
Rumanians	1	0	1	None			1
Total	268	1	269	2	0	2	271

PROVIDENCE

Germans	9	0	9	None			9
Japanese	1	0	1	None			1
Italians	2	0	2	None			2
Total	12	0	12	None			12

RICHLAND

Germans	30	0	30	None			30
Japanese	None						
Italians	26	0	26	None			26
Total	56	0	56	None			56

ST. LOUIS

Germans	45	0	45	4	0	4	49
Japanese	1	0	1	None			1
Italians	10	0	10	None			10
Total	56	0	56	4	0	4	60

ST. PAUL

Germans	26	1	27	None			27
Japanese	2	0	2	None			2
Italians	None						
Total	28	1	29	None			29

SALT LAKE CITY

Germans	37	2	39	None			39
Japanese	163	0	163	1	0	1	164
Italians	16	0	16	2	0	2	18
Total	216	2	218	3	0	3	221

4002  
(ENCL.)

December 7, 1941, to July 4, 1944

<u>SAN ANTONIO</u>							
Germans	39	0	39	2	0	2	41
Japanese	9	0	9	None			9
Italians	17	0	17	None			17
Total	65	0	65	2	0	2	67
<u>SAN DIEGO</u>							
Germans	37	0	37	None			37
Japanese	267	0	267	2	0	2	269
Italians	6	0	6	None			6
Total	310	0	310	2	0	2	312
<u>SAN FRANCISCO</u>							
Germans	328	3	331	7	0	7	338
Japanese	628	22	650	13	0	13	663
Italians	453	0	453	5	0	5	458
Total	1,409	25	1,434	25	0	25	1,459
<u>SAN JUAN</u>							
Germans	20	0	20	1	0	1	21
Japanese	1	0	1	None			1
Italians	5	0	5	2	0	2	7
Total	26	0	26	3	0	3	29
<u>SAVANNAH</u>							
Germans	64	0	64	None			64
Japanese	6	0	6	None			6
Italians	33	0	33	None			33
Total	103	0	103	None			103
<u>SEATTLE</u>							
Germans	113	0	113	2	0	2	115
Japanese	420	2	422	7	0	7	429
Italians	33	0	33	None			33
Total	566	2	568	9	0	9	577

184



4002  
(ENCL.)

ber 7, 1941, to July 4, 1944

<u>X FALLS</u>					
ermans	12	0	12	None	12
apanese	1	0	1	None	1
alians	None				
1	13	0	13	None	13
<u>NGFIELD</u>					
ermans	10	0	10	None	10
apanese	2	0	2	None	2
alians	4	0	4	None	4
1	16	0	16	None	16
<u>USE</u>					
ermans	6	0	6	None	6
1	6	0	6	None	6
<u>INGTON FIELD</u>					
ermans	12	0	12	None	12
apanese	9	0	9	None	9
alians	5	0	5	None	5
agarians	1	0	1	None	1
1	27	0	27	None	27

Apprehensions of Seamen

ins	652	56	708	None
ans	1,269	2	1,271	None

185

November 9, 1944

*Ed*

MEMO FOR MR.	HOOVER	ALDEN	FITCH	MUMFORD
	TOLSON	BAUGHMAN	FLETCHER, F. A.	NAUGHTEN
	TAMM, E. A.	BELLINO	GURNEA	NEASE
	CLEGG	BURTON	HARBO	PARSONS
	COFFEY	CALLAN	HENDON	PENNINGTON
	CONNELLY	CARLSON	HINCE	PFAFMAN
	GLAVIN	CARSON	JONES	RENNEBERGER
	LADD	CARTWRIGHT	LAUGHLIN, R. H.	ROGERS
	NICHOLS	CONRAD	LONG	SCHLENKER
	ROSEN	CUNNINGHAM	MARTIN	STRICKLAND
	TRACY	DOWNING	McGUIRE	TAMM, Q.
	ACERS	EGAN	MOHR	WELCH
				<u>AND SUPERVISORS</u>

*arrests & custodial detention*  
 RE: ALIEN ENEMY ARREST RECORDS *General*

Various offices have requested advice regarding the disposal of copies, now maintained as bulky exhibits, of the weekly and monthly arrest records of alien enemies apprehended. Such records were formerly submitted to the Bureau weekly and later monthly.

Inasmuch as the periodic reports to the Bureau reflected information which was recorded upon the permanent arrest record, it does not appear that copies of these periodic reports serve any purpose in the Field and they should be destroyed.

Very truly yours,

*J. E. Hoover*

*C*

John Edgar Hoover  
Director

- Mr. Tolson
- Mr. E. A. Tamm
- Mr. Clegg
- Mr. Coffey
- Mr. Glavin
- Mr. Ladd
- Mr. Nichols
- Mr. Rosen
- Mr. Tracy
- Mr. Carson
- Mr. Egan
- Mr. Gurnea
- Mr. Harbo
- Mr. Hendon
- Mr. Hince
- Mr. Jones
- Mr. Laughlin
- Mr. Long
- Mr. Martin
- Mr. McGuire
- Mr. Mohr
- Mr. Mumford
- Mr. Naughten
- Mr. Nease
- Mr. Parsons
- Mr. Pennington
- Mr. Pfaflman
- Mr. Renneberger
- Mr. Rogers
- Mr. Schlenker
- Mr. Strickland
- Mr. Tamm
- Mr. Welch

COMMUNICATIONS SECTION  
 MAILED 15  
 NOV 10 1944 P.M.  
 U.S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE

RECORDED  
 1100-2-40  
 27 NOV 11 1944

EX-40

186

HWS:alo'd

January 6, 1945

The Attorney General

John Edgar Hoover - Director, Federal Bureau of Investigation

APPREHENSIONS OF ENEMY ALIENS

In connection with the apprehension of German, Japanese, Italian, Rumanian, Hungarian and Bulgarian individuals, there is attached hereto a summary report reflecting the number of apprehensions by Field Offices.

Enclosure

357  
107  
119

SENT FROM D. O.
TIME 2:00 PM
DATE 1-8-45
BY [Signature]

RECORDED

INDEXED

EX-107

74 JAN 10 1945

187

APPREHENSIONS

December 7, 1941 to December 31, 1944

	<u>Arrests of All Aliens Reported</u>			<u>Arrests of All Citizens Reported</u>			Grand Total
	Previous	Additional	Total	Previous	Additional	Total	
Germans **6,862	179	7,041	116	0	116	***7,157	
Japanese 5,377	45	5,422	598	0	598	6,020	
Italians ***3,567	0	3,567	29	0	29	***3,596	
Rumanians 11	0	11	0	0	0	11	
Hungarians 12	0	12	0	0	0	12	
Bulgarians 1	0	1	0	0	0	1	
Total 15,830	224	16,054	743	0	743	****16,797	

\*\* Includes 708 German Seamen  
 \* Includes 120 German Seamen  
 \*\*\* Includes 828 German Seamen  
 \*\* Includes 1,271 Italian Seamen  
 \*\*\* Includes 1,271 Italian Seamen  
 \*\*\*\* Includes 2,099 Seamen

APPREHENSIONS BY FIELD OFFICES

December 7, 1941 to December 31, 1944

	<u>ARRESTS OF ALL ALIENS REPORTED</u>			<u>ARRESTS OF ALL CITIZENS REPORTED</u>			Grand Total
	Previous	Additional	Total	Previous	Additional	Total	
<u>ALBANY</u>							
Germans	74	3	77	None			77
Japanese	3	0	3	None			3
Italians	41	0	41	None			41
<b>Total</b>	<b>118</b>	<b>3</b>	<b>121</b>	<b>None</b>			<b>121</b>
<u>ANCHORAGE</u>							
Germans	2	0	2	None			2
Japanese	7	0	7	None			7
Italians	0	0	0	None			0
<b>Total</b>	<b>9</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>9</b>	<b>None</b>			<b>9</b>
<u>ATLANTA</u>							
Germans	42	0	42	None			42
Japanese	3	0	3	None			3
Italians	32	0	32	None			32
Rumanians	1	0	1	None			1
<b>Total</b>	<b>78</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>78</b>	<b>None</b>			<b>78</b>
<u>BALTIMORE</u>							
Germans	53	0	53	None	0	2	55
Japanese	1	0	1	None			1
Italians	42	0	42	1	0	1	43
Hungarians	1	0	1	None			1
<b>Total</b>	<b>97</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>97</b>	<b>3</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>3</b>	<b>100</b>
<u>BIRMINGHAM</u>							
Germans	28	0	28	None			28
Japanese	3	0	3	None			3
Italians	23	0	23	None			23
<b>Total</b>	<b>54</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>54</b>	<b>None</b>			<b>54</b>

102-2 4004

189

December 7, 1941 to December 31, 1944

BOSTON

Germans	56	1	57	None	57
Japanese	11	0	11	None	11
Italians	25	0	25	None	25
Total	92	1	93	None	93

BUFFALO

Germans	48	0	48	None	48
Japanese	5	0	5	None	5
Italians	20	0	20	None	20
Total	73	0	73	None	73

BUTTE

Germans	26	0	26	None	26
Japanese	20	0	20	None	20
Italians	12	0	12	None	12
Total	58	0	58	None	58

CHARLOTTE

Germans	27	0	27	None	27
Japanese	None	0	None	None	None
Italians	18	0	18	None	18
Total	45	0	45	None	45

CHICAGO

Germans	301	4	305	2	0	2	307
Japanese	15	0	15	1	0	1	16
Italians	6	0	6	None	0	0	6
Total	322	4	326	3	0	3	329

CINCINNATI

Germans	69	0	69	None	69
Japanese	1	0	1	None	1
Italians	25	0	25	None	25
Total	95	0	95	None	95

190

December 7, 1941, to December 31, 1944

<u>CLEVELAND</u>							
Germans	70	0	70	None			70
Japanese	5	0	5	None			5
Italians	48	0	48	2	0	2	50
Rumanians	2	0	2	None			2
Hungarians	3	0	3	None			3
<b>Total</b>	<b>128</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>128</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>130</b>
<u>DALLAS</u>							
Germans	55	0	55	1	0	1	56
Japanese	13	0	13	3	0	3	16
Italians	33	0	33	None			33
<b>Total</b>	<b>101</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>101</b>	<b>4</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>4</b>	<b>105</b>
<u>DENVER</u>							
Germans	13	0	13	None			13
Japanese	17	0	17	None			17
Italians	2	0	2	None			2
<b>Total</b>	<b>32</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>32</b>	<b>None</b>			<b>32</b>
<u>DEMOINES</u>							
Germans	18	1	19	None			19
Japanese	1	0	1	None			1
Italians	1	0	1	None			1
<b>Total</b>	<b>20</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>21</b>	<b>None</b>			<b>21</b>
<u>DETROIT</u>							
Germans	86	0	86	1	0	1	87
Japanese	None						
Italians	6	0	6	1	0	1	7
Rumanians	2	0	2	None			2
Bulgarians	1	0	1	None			1
<b>Total</b>	<b>95</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>95</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>97</b>
<u>EL PASO</u>							
Germans	25	0	25	1	0	1	26
Japanese	33	0	33	None			33
Italians	17	0	17	4	0	4	21
<b>Total</b>	<b>75</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>75</b>	<b>5</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>5</b>	<b>80</b>

December 7, 1941, to December 31, 1944

<u>GRAND RAPIDS</u>								
Germans	14	0	14	1	0	1	15	
Japanese	None							
Italians	None							
Total	14	0	14	1	0	1	15	
<u>HONOLULU</u>								
Germans	69	3	72	45	0	45	117	
Japanese	863	37	898	543	0	543	1,441	
Italians	15	0	15	2	0	2	17	
Total	945	40	985	590	0	590	1,575	
<u>HOUSTON</u>								
Germans	176	0	176	None			176	
Japanese	62	0	62	None			62	
Italians	63	0	63	1	0	1	64	
Total	301	0	301	1	0	1	302	
<u>HUNTINGTON</u>								
Germans	12	0	12	None			12	
Japanese	3	0	3	None			3	
Italians	4	0	4	2	0	2	6	
Total	19	0	19	2	0	2	21	
<u>INDIANAPOLIS</u>								
Germans	32	0	32	None			32	
Japanese	None			None				
Italians	5	0	5	None				
Hungarians	1	0	1	None			1	
Total	38	0	38	None			38	
<u>JACKSON</u>								
Germans	7	0	7	None			7	
Japanese	None			None				
Italians	1	0	1	None			1	
Total	8	0	8	None			8	



December 7, 1941, to December 31, 1944

KANSAS CITY

Germans	35	1	36	None	36
Japanese	1	0	1	None	1
Italians	7	0	7	None	7
<b>Total</b>	<b>43</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>44</b>	<b>None</b>	<b>44</b>

KNOXVILLE

Germans	1	0	1	None	1
Japanese	None				
Italians	None				
<b>Total</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>None</b>	<b>1</b>

LITTLE ROCK

Germans	6	0	6	None	6
Japanese	1	0	1	None	1
Italians	2	0	2	None	2
<b>Total</b>	<b>9</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>9</b>	<b>None</b>	<b>9</b>

LOS ANGELES

Germans	182	0	184	16	0	16	200
Japanese	2,026	0	2,026	14	0	14	2,040
Italians	141	0	141	1	0	1	142
<b>Total</b>	<b>2,349</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>2,351</b>	<b>31</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>31</b>	<b>2,382</b>

LOUISVILLE

Germans	17	0	17	1	0	1	18
Japanese	1	0	1	None			1
Italians	None						
<b>Total</b>	<b>18</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>18</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>19</b>

MEMPHIS

Germans	9	0	9	None			9
Japanese	None						
Italians	1	0	1	None			1
<b>Total</b>	<b>10</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>10</b>	<b>None</b>			<b>10</b>

193

er 7, 1941, to December 31, 1944

ians	156	0	156	2	0	2	158
anese	29	0	29	None			29
ians	212	0	212	None			212
	397	0	397	2	0	2	399
<u>UKIE</u>							
ians	107	2	109	1	0	1	110
anese	None	0	1	None			1
alians	1	0			0	1	111
	108	2	110	1			
<u>PK</u>							
ermans	733	11	744	3	0	3	747
apanese	48	0	48	1	0	1	49
alians	30	0	30	None			30
umanians	1	0	1	None			1
	812	11	823	4	0	4	827
<u>SAVEN</u>							
ermans	84	8	92	None			92
apanese	36	0	36	None			36
alians	30	0	30	None			30
	150	8	158	None			158
<u>NEW ORLEANS</u>							
ermans	46	0	46	None			46
apanese	9	0	9	None			9
alians	233	0	233	None			233
	288	0	288	None			288
<u>NEW YORK</u>							
ermans	2,114	28	2,142	5	0	5	2,147
apanese	382	1	383	8	0	8	391
alians	401	0	401	5	0	5	406
umanians	3	0	3	None			3
Hungarians	5	0	5	None			5
	2,905	29	2,934	18	0	18	2,952

194

December 7, 1941, to December 31, 1944

NORFOLK

Germans	12	0	12	None			12
Japanese	31	0	31	None			31
Italians	12	0	12	None			12
Total	55	0	55	None			55

OKLAHOMA CITY

Germans	9	1	10	None			10
Japanese	None						
Italians	1	0	1	None			1
Total	10	1	11	None			11

OMAHA

Germans	2	0	2	1	0	1	3
Japanese	3	0	3	None			3
Italians	1	0	1	None			1
Total	6	0	6	1	0	1	7

PHILADELPHIA

Germans	287	3	290	10	0	10	300
Japanese	30	0	30	1	0	1	31
Italians	78	0	78	None			78
Rumanians	1	0	1	None			1
Hungarians	1	0	1	None			1
Total	397	3	400	11	0	11	411

PHOENIX

Germans	41	0	41	1	0	1	42
Japanese	75	0	75	3	0	3	78
Italians	31	0	31	None			31
Total	147	0	147	4	0	4	151

PITTSBURGH

Germans	79	1	80	7	0	7	87
Japanese	None						
Italians	33	0	33	1	0	1	34
Total	112	1	113	8	0	8	121

December 7, 1941, to December 31, 1944

PORTLAND

Germans	132	0	132	1	0	1	133
Japanese	103	0	103	1	0	1	104
Italians	33	0	33	None			33
Rumanians	1	0	1	None			1
<b>Total</b>	<b>269</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>269</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>271</b>

PROVIDENCE

Germans	9	0	9	None			9
Japanese	1	0	1	None			1
Italians	2	0	2	None			2
<b>Total</b>	<b>12</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>12</b>	<b>None</b>			<b>12</b>

RICHMOND

Germans	30	0	30	None			30
Japanese	None						
Italians	26	0	26	None			26
<b>Total</b>	<b>56</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>56</b>	<b>None</b>			<b>56</b>

ST. LOUIS

Germans	45	0	45	4	0	4	49
Japanese	1	0	1	None			1
Italians	10	0	10	None			10
<b>Total</b>	<b>56</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>56</b>	<b>4</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>4</b>	<b>60</b>

ST. PAUL

Germans	27	0	27	None			27
Japanese	2	0	2	None			2
Italians	None						
<b>Total</b>	<b>29</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>29</b>	<b>None</b>			<b>29</b>

SALT LAKE CITY

Germans	39	0	39	None			39
Japanese	163	0	163	1	0	1	164
Italians	16	1	17	2	0	2	19
<b>Total</b>	<b>218</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>219</b>	<b>3</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>3</b>	<b>222</b>

December 7, 1941, to December 31, 1944

<u>SAN ANTONIO</u>							
Germans	38	0	38	2	0	2	40
Japanese	9	0	9	None			9
Italians	17	0	17	None			17
<b>Total</b>	<b>64</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>64</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>66</b>
<u>SAN DIEGO</u>							
Germans	37	0	37	None			37
Japanese	267	3	270	2	0	2	272
Italians	6	0	6	None			6
<b>Total</b>	<b>310</b>	<b>3</b>	<b>313</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>315</b>
<u>SAN FRANCISCO</u>							
Germans	327	0	327	7	0	7	334
Japanese	650	4	654	13	0	13	667
Italians	453	0	453	5	0	5	458
<b>Total</b>	<b>1,430</b>	<b>4</b>	<b>1,434</b>	<b>25</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>25</b>	<b>1,459</b>
<u>SAN JUAN</u>							
Germans	20	0	20	1	0	1	21
Japanese	1	0	1	None			1
Italians	5	0	5	2	0	2	7
<b>Total</b>	<b>26</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>26</b>	<b>3</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>3</b>	<b>29</b>
<u>SAVANNAH</u>							
Germans	64	0	64	None			64
Japanese	6	0	6	None			6
Italians	33	0	33	None			33
<b>Total</b>	<b>103</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>103</b>	<b>None</b>			<b>103</b>
<u>SEATTLE</u>							
Germans	113	0	113	2	0	2	115
Japanese	422	5	427	7	0	7	434
Italians	32	0	32	1	0	1	33
<b>Total</b>	<b>567</b>	<b>5</b>	<b>572</b>	<b>10</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>10</b>	<b>592</b>

197

December 7, 1941, to December 31, 1944

SIOUX FALLS

Germans	12	0	12	None	12
Japanese	1	0	1	None	1
Italians	None				
Total	13	0	13	None	13

SPRINGFIELD

Germans	10	0	10	None	10
Japanese	2	0	2	None	2
Italians	4	0	4	None	4
Total	16	0	16	None	16

SYRACUSE

Germans	6	0	6	None	6
Total	6	0	6	None	6

WASHINGTON FIELD

Germans	12	0	12	None	12
Japanese	9	0	9	None	9
Italians	5	0	5	None	5
Hungarians	1	0	1	None	1
Total	27	0	27	None	27

Apprehensions of Seamen

Germans	208	120	828	None
Italians	1,271	0	1,271	None

December 29, 1944

NO. 348  
SERIES 1944

MEMO FOR MR. HOOVER

- TOLSON
- TAMM, E. A.
- CLEGG
- COFFEY
- CONNELLEY
- GLAVIN
- LADD
- NICHOLS
- ROSEN
- TRACY
- ACERS

- ALDEN
- BAUGHMAN
- CALLAN
- CARLSON
- CARSON
- CARTWRIGHT
- CONRAD
- CUNNINGHAM
- DOWNING
- EGAN
- FITCH
- GURNEA

- HARBO
- HENDON
- HINCE
- JONES
- LAUGHLIN, R. H.
- LONG
- MARTIN
- MCGUIRE
- MOHR
- MUMFORD
- NAUGHTEN
- NEASE

- PARSONS
- PENNINGTON
- PFAFMAN
- HENNEBERGER
- ROGERS
- SCHLENKER
- STRICKLAND
- TAMM, Q.
- WELCH
- AND SUPERVISORS

RE: FIELD DIVISION ARREST REGISTER  
ALIEN ENEMY CONTROL  
RECAPITULATION LETTER

Reference is made to Bureau letter No. 492, Series 1943, dated December 30, 1943, in which you were instructed to submit your recapitulation letter quarterly.

Effective immediately and until further notice you will submit your recapitulation letters semiannually for the periods ending December 31 and June 30.

Your letters are to be mailed in sufficient time to reach the Bureau prior to the tenth day of the following month.

Very truly yours,

*J. E. Hoover*  
John Edgar Hoover  
Director

- Mr. Tolson
- Mr. E. A. Tamm
- Mr. Clegg
- Mr. Coffey
- Mr. Glavin
- Mr. Ladd
- Mr. Nichols
- Mr. Rosen
- Mr. Tracy
- Mr. Carson
- Mr. Egan
- Mr. Hendon
- Mr. Pennington
- Mr. Quinn Tamm
- Mr. Nease
- Miss Gandy

JAN 11 1945

RECORDED  
INDEXED

199

STANDARD FORM NO. 64

# Office Memorandum • UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

TO : The Director

FROM : L. M. Ladd

SUBJECT: DISPOSITION OF ALIEN ENEMY CASES

*Handwritten initials*

DATE: January 8, 1945

Mr. Tolson	✓
Mr. E.A. Tamm	✓
Mr. Clegg	✓
Mr. Glavin	✓
Mr. Ladd	✓
Mr. Nichols	✓
Mr. Rosen	✓
Mr. Tracy	✓
Mr. Carson	✓
Mr. Egan	✓
Mr. Gurnea	✓
Mr. Hendon	✓
Mr. Pennington	✓
Mr. Quinn	✓
Mr. Nease	✓
Miss Gandy	✓

With reference to my previous memoranda regarding the dispositions made of cases of alien enemies apprehended under the Presidential Proclamations of December 7 and 8, 1941, relating to aliens of German, Japanese, and Italian nationalities, and under the Presidential Proclamation of July 17, 1942, pertaining to aliens of Rumanian, Hungarian, and Bulgarian nationalities, there is attached hereto a supplemental summary report reflecting the number of dispositions received as of December 31, 1944 for aliens of these nationalities.

Attachment

*Handwritten signature*

ENCL

30 JAN 17 1945

RECORDED & INDEXED

31 JAN 12 1945

200



4006  
(ENCL.)

DISPOSITION OF GERMAN, JAPANESE, AND ITALIAN ALLIED MILITARY CASES AS OF DECEMBER 31, 1941

	GERMANS		JAPANESE		ITALIANS		TOTALS	
	Number	Per Cent	Number	Per Cent	Number	Per Cent	Number	Per Cent
Aliens apprehended	7,011		5,422		3,567		16,030	
*Less seamen apprehended	<u>838</u>				<u>1,271</u>		<u>2,332</u>	
	6,213				2,298		13,931	

Released without hearing	1,326	21.34	264	4.86	1,439	62.67	3,029	21.74
Dispositions ordered by the Attorney General:								

Internment	1,352	21.76	858	15.82	27	1.18	2,237	16.06
Parole	2,028	32.64	2,496	46.03	195	8.49	4,719	35.87
Release	1,016	16.35	507	9.35	581	25.31	2,104	15.10

Dispositions ordered by the Military Authorities in Hawaii and Alaska:

Internment	15	.24	652	12.03	0		667	4.79
Parole	13	.21	47	.87	3	.13	63	.45
Release	29	.47	111	2.05	5	.22	145	1.04

Released	41	.66	69	1.27	12	.52	122	.88
Repatriated	228	3.67	410	7.57	33	1.43	671	4.82

Dispositions awaited	165	2.66	8	.15	1	.04	174	1.25
Totals	6,213		5,422		2,296		13,931	

\*Dispositions of seamen apprehended before December 7, 1941

Internment	615	74.28			461	36.27	1,076	51.31
Parole	118	14.25			784	61.68	902	42.97
Release	46	5.56			15	1.18	61	2.91
Repatriated	47	5.68			10	.79	57	2.72
Lied	2	.23			1	.08	3	.09

Totals	828				1,271		2,099	
--------	-----	--	--	--	-------	--	-------	--

100-2-1106

201

DISPOSITION OF HUNGARIAN, BULGARIAN, AND ROMANIAN ALIEN ENTRY CASES AS OF FEBRUARY 21, 1947

	HUNGARIANS		BULGARIANS		ROMANIAN		TOTALS	
	Number	Per Cent	Number	Per Cent	Number	Per Cent	Number	Per Cent
Aliens apprehended	12		1		11		24	
Released without hearing	3	25.00			1	9.09	4	17.38
Dispositions ordered by the Attorney General:								
Internment	1	8.33	1	100.00	1	9.09	2	8.70
Parole	3	25.00			3	27.28	6	26.09
Release	5	41.67			4	36.36	9	39.13
Dispositions ordered by the Military Authorities in Hawaii and Alaska:								
Internment								
Parole								
Release								
Deceased								
Repatriated								
Dispositions awaited					2	18.18	2	8.70
Totals	12		1		12		24	

STANDARD FORM NO. 64

Office Memorandum • UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

TO : The Director

DATE: January 6, 1945

FROM : D. M. Ladd

SUBJECT: APPREHENSIONS OF ENEMY ALIENS

With reference to my previous memoranda reflecting the apprehension of enemy aliens and American citizens with enemy sympathies, there is attached hereto a supplemental summary report reflecting the results of information received from the Field.

Enclosure (MEMO TO AG)

*[Handwritten signature]*

100-2-4007

RECORDED

JAN 17 1945

FIVE

837  
78 JAN 25 1945

5-201-CH-CIV OCT  
64 3 3 22 1945

203

4007  
(ENCL.)

December 7, 1941 to December 31, 1944

APPREHENSIONS

	<u>Arrests of All Aliens Reported</u>			<u>Arrests of All Citizens Reported</u>			<u>Grand Total</u>
	<u>Previous</u>	<u>Additional</u>	<u>Total</u>	<u>Previous</u>	<u>Additional</u>	<u>Total</u>	
Japanese	5,377	45	5,422	598	0	598	6,020
Italians	**3,567	0	3,567	29	0	29	***3,596
Rumanians	11	0	11	0	0	0	11
Hungarians	12	0	12	0	0	0	12
Bulgarians	<u>1</u>	<u>0</u>	<u>1</u>	<u>0</u>	<u>0</u>	<u>0</u>	<u>1</u>
Total	15,830	224	16,054	743	0	743	16,797

\*\* Includes 708 German Seamen  
 \* Includes 120 German Seamen  
 \*\*\* Includes 828 German Seamen  
 \*\* Includes 1,271 Italian Seamen  
 \*\*\* Includes 1,271 Italian Seamen  
 \*\*\*\* Includes 2,099 Seamen

100-2-4001

204

ENCLOSURE

APPREHENSIONS BY FIELD OFFICES

December 7, 1941, to December 31, 1944

	<u>ARRESTS OF ALL ALIENS REPORTED</u>			<u>ARRESTS OF ALL CITIZENS REPORTED</u>			Grand Total
	Previous	Additional	Total	Previous	Additional	Total	
<u>ALBANY</u>							
Germans	74	3	77	None			77
Japanese	3	0	3	None			3
Italians	41	0	41	None			41
Total	118	3	121	None			121
<u>ANCHORAGE</u>							
Germans	2	0	2	None			2
Japanese	7	0	7	None			7
Italians	0	0	0	None			0
Total	9	0	9	None			9
<u>ATLANTA</u>							
Germans	42	0	42	None			42
Japanese	3	0	3	None			3
Italians	32	0	32	None			32
Rumanians	1	0	1	None			1
Total	78	0	78	None			78
<u>BALTIMORE</u>							
Germans	53	0	53	2	0	2	55
Japanese	1	0	1	None			1
Italians	42	0	42	1	0	1	43
Hungarians	1	0	1	None			1
Total	97	0	97	3	0	3	100
<u>BIRMINGHAM</u>							
Germans	28	0	28	None			28
Japanese	3	0	3	None			3
Italians	23	0	23	None			23
Total	54	0	54	None			54

100-2-4007

ENCLOSURE

205

4007  
(ENCL.)

941 to December 31, 1944

56	1	57	None			57
11	0	11	None			11
25	0	25	None			25
92	1	93	None			93
48	0	48	None			48
5	0	5	None			5
20	0	20	None			20
73	0	73	None			73
26	0	26	None			26
20	0	20	None			20
12	0	12	None			12
58	0	58	None			58
27	0	27	None			27
None			None			
18	0	18	None			18
45	0	45	None			45
301	4	305	2	0	2	307
15	0	15	1	0	1	16
6	0	6	None			6
322	4	326	3	0	3	329
69	0	69	None			69
1	0	1	None			1
25	0	25	None			25
95	0	95	None			95

4007  
(ENCL.)

December 7, 1941, to December 31, 1944

<u>CLEVELAND</u>							
Germans	70	0	70	None			70
Japanese	5	0	5	None			5
Italians	48	0	48	2	0	2	50
Rumanians	2	0	2	None			2
Hungarians	3	0	3	None			3
<b>Total</b>	<b>128</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>128</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>130</b>
<u>DALLAS</u>							
Germans	55	0	55	1	0	1	56
Japanese	13	0	13	3	0	3	16
Italians	33	0	33	None			33
<b>Total</b>	<b>101</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>101</b>	<b>4</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>4</b>	<b>105</b>
<u>DENVER</u>							
Germans	13	0	13	None			13
Japanese	17	0	17	None			17
Italians	2	0	2	None			2
<b>Total</b>	<b>32</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>32</b>	<b>None</b>			<b>32</b>
<u>DES MOINES</u>							
Germans	18	1	19	None			19
Japanese	1	0	1	None			1
Italians	1	0	1	None			1
<b>Total</b>	<b>20</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>21</b>	<b>None</b>			<b>21</b>
<u>DETROIT</u>							
Germans	86	0	86	1	0	1	87
Japanese	None						
Italians	6	0	6	1	0	1	7
Rumanians	2	0	2	None			2
Bulgarians	1	0	1	None			1
<b>Total</b>	<b>95</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>95</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>97</b>
<u>EL PASO</u>							
Germans	25	0	25	1	0	1	26
Japanese	33	0	33	None			33
Italians	17	0	17	4	0	4	21
<b>Total</b>	<b>75</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>75</b>	<b>5</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>5</b>	<b>80</b>

207

December 7, 1941 to December 31, 1944

GRAND RAPIDS

Germans	14	0	14	1	0	1	15
Japanese	None						
Italians	None						
<b>Total</b>	<b>14</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>14</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>15</b>

HONOLULU

Germans	69	3	72	45	0	45	117
Japanese	861	37	898	543	0	543	1,441
Italians	15	0	15	2	0	2	17
<b>Total</b>	<b>945</b>	<b>40</b>	<b>985</b>	<b>590</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>590</b>	<b>1,575</b>

HOUSTON

Germans	176	0	176	None			176
Japanese	62	0	62	None			62
Italians	63	0	63	1	0	1	64
<b>Total</b>	<b>301</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>301</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>302</b>

HUNTINGTON

Germans	12	0	12	None			12
Japanese	3	0	3	None			3
Italians	4	0	4	2	0	2	6
<b>Total</b>	<b>19</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>19</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>21</b>

INDIANAPOLIS

Germans	32	0	32	None			32
Japanese	None						
Italians	5	0	5	None			5
Hungarians	1	0	1	None			1
<b>Total</b>	<b>38</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>38</b>	<b>None</b>			<b>38</b>

JACKSON

Germans	7	0	7	None			7
Japanese	None						
Italians	1	0	1	None			1
<b>Total</b>	<b>8</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>8</b>	<b>None</b>			<b>8</b>

208



December 7, 1941 to December 31, 1944

KANSAS CITY

Germans	35	1	36	None		36
Japanese	1	0	1	None		1
Italians	7	0	7	None		7
Total	43	1	44	None		44

KNOXVILLE

Germans	1	0	1	None		1
Japanese	None					
Italians	None					
Total	1	0	1	None		1

LITTLE ROCK

Germans	6	0	6	None		6
Japanese	1	0	1	None		1
Italians	2	0	2	None		2
Total	9	0	9	None		9

LOS ANGELES

Germans	182	0	184	16	0	16	200
Japanese	2,026	0	2,026	14	0	14	2,040
Italians	141	0	141	1	0	1	142
Total	2,349	1	2,351	31	0	31	2,382

LOUISVILLE

Germans	17	0	17	1	0	1	18
Japanese	1	0	1	None			1
Italians	None						
Total	18	0	18	1	0	1	19

MEMPHIS

Germans	9	0	9	None			9
Japanese	None						
Italians	1	0	1	None			1
Total	10	0	10	None			10

4007  
(ENCL.)

December 7, 1941, to December 31, 1944

<u>MIAMI</u>							
Germans	156	0	156	2	0	2	158
Japanese	29	0	29	None			29
Italians	212	0	212	None			212
Total	397	0	397	2	0	2	399
<u>MILWAUKEE</u>							
Germans	107	2	109	1	0	1	110
Japanese	None						
Italians	1	0	1	None			1
Total	108	2	110	1	0	1	111
<u>NEWARK</u>							
Germans	733	11	744	3	0	3	747
Japanese	48	0	48	1	0	1	49
Italians	30	0	30	None			30
Rumanians	1	0	1	None			1
Total	812	11	823	4	0	4	827
<u>NEW HAVEN</u>							
Germans	84	8	92	None			92
Japanese	36	0	36	None			36
Italians	30	0	30	None			30
Total	150	8	158	None			158
<u>NEW ORLEANS</u>							
Germans	46	0	46	None			46
Japanese	9	0	9	None			9
Italians	233	0	233	None			233
Total	288	0	288	None			288
<u>NEW YORK</u>							
Germans	2114	28	2,142	5	0	5	2,147
Japanese	382	1	383	8	0	8	391
Italians	401	0	401	5	0	5	406
Rumanians	3	0	3	None			3
Hungarians	5	0	5	None			5
Total	2,905	29	2,934	18	0	18	2,952

210

I I I I I

December 7, 1941, to December 31, 1944

<u>NORFOLK</u>							
Germans	12	0	12	None			12
Japanese	31	0	31	None			31
Italians	12	0	12	None			12
<b>Total</b>	<b>55</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>55</b>	<b>None</b>			<b>55</b>
 <u>OKLAHOMA CITY</u>							
Germans	9	1	10	None			10
Japanese	None			None			1
Italians	1	0	1	None			1
<b>Total</b>	<b>10</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>11</b>	<b>None</b>			<b>11</b>
 <u>OMAHA</u>							
Germans	2	0	2	1	0	1	3
Japanese	3	0	3	None			3
Italians	1	0	1	None			1
<b>Total</b>	<b>6</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>6</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>7</b>
 <u>PHILADELPHIA</u>							
Germans	287	3	290	10	0	10	300
Japanese	30	0	30	1	0	1	31
Italians	78	0	78	None			78
Rumanians	1	0	1	None			1
Hungarians	1	0	1	None			1
<b>Total</b>	<b>397</b>	<b>3</b>	<b>400</b>	<b>11</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>11</b>	<b>411</b>
 <u>PHOENIX</u>							
Germans	41	0	41	1	0	1	42
Japanese	75	0	75	3	0	3	78
Italians	31	0	31	None			31
<b>Total</b>	<b>147</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>147</b>	<b>4</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>4</b>	<b>151</b>
 <u>PITTSBURGH</u>							
Germans	79	1	80	7	0	7	87
Japanese	None			1	0	1	34
Italians	33	0	33				33
<b>Total</b>	<b>112</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>113</b>	<b>8</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>8</b>	<b>121</b>

2

December 7, 1941, to December 31, 1944

<u>PORTLAND</u>							
Germans	132	0	132	1	0	1	133
Japanese	103	0	103	1	0	1	104
Italians	33	0	33	None			33
Rumanians	1	0	1	None			1
<b>Total</b>	<b>269</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>269</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>271</b>
<u>PROVIDENCE</u>							
Germans	9	0	9	None			9
Japanese	1	0	1	None			1
Italians	2	0	2	None			2
<b>Total</b>	<b>12</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>12</b>	<b>None</b>			<b>12</b>
<u>RICHMOND</u>							
Germans	30	0	30	None			30
Japanese	None						
Italians	26	0	26	None			26
<b>Total</b>	<b>56</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>56</b>	<b>None</b>			<b>56</b>
<u>ST. LOUIS</u>							
Germans	45	0	45	4	0	4	49
Japanese	1	0	1	None			1
Italians	10	0	10	None			10
<b>Total</b>	<b>56</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>56</b>	<b>4</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>4</b>	<b>60</b>
<u>ST. PAUL</u>							
Germans	27	0	27	None			27
Japanese	2	0	2	None			2
Italians	None						
<b>Total</b>	<b>29</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>29</b>	<b>None</b>			<b>29</b>
<u>SALT LAKE CITY</u>							
Germans	39	0	39	None			39
Japanese	163	0	163	1	0	1	164
Italians	16	1	17	2	0	2	19
<b>Total</b>	<b>218</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>219</b>	<b>3</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>3</b>	<b>222</b>

212

December 7, 1941, to December 31, 1944

SAN ANTONIO

Germans	38	0	38	2	0	2	40
Japanese	9	0	9	None			9
Italians	17	0	17	None			17
Total	64	0	64	2	0	2	66

SAN DIEGO

Germans	37	0	37	None			37
Japanese	267	3	270	2	0	2	272
Italians	6	0	6	None			6
Total	310	3	313	2	0	2	315

SAN FRANCISCO

Germans	327	0	327	7	0	7	334
Japanese	650	4	654	13	0	13	667
Italians	453	0	453	5	0	5	458
Total	1,430	4	1,434	25	0	25	1,459

SAN JUAN

Germans	20	0	20	1	0	1	21
Japanese	1	0	1	None			1
Italians	5	0	5	2	0	2	7
Total	26	0	26	3	0	3	29

SAVANNAH

Germans	64	0	64	None			64
Japanese	6	0	6	None			6
Italians	33	0	33	None			33
Total	103	0	103	None			103

SEATTLE

Germans	113	0	113	2	0	2	115
Japanese	422	5	427	7	0	7	434
Italians	32	0	32	1	0	1	33
Total	567	5	572	10	0	10	592

December 7, 1941, to December 31, 1944

<u>SIOUX FALLS</u>					
Germans	12	0	12	None	12
Japanese	1	0	1	None	1
Italians	None				
Total	13	0	13	None	13
<u>SPRINGFIELD</u>					
Germans	10	0	10	None	10
Japanese	2	0	2	None	2
Italians	4	0	4	None	4
Total	16	0	16	None	16
<u>SYRACUSE</u>					
Germans	6	0	6	None	6
Total	6	0	6	None	6
<u>WASHINGTON FIELD</u>					
Germans	12	0	12	None	12
Japanese	9	0	9	None	9
Italians	5	0	5	None	5
Hungarians	1	0	1	None	1
Total	27	0	27	None	27

Apprehensions of Seamen

Germans	208	120	828	None
Italians	1,271	0	1,271	None

H/Simer

SECRET - AIR COURIER  
VIA U. S. ARMY AIR TRANSPORT COMMAND

Date: January 20, 1945

To: Mr. M. Joseph Lynch  
Legal Attache  
The American Embassy  
London, England

1479

From: John Edgar Hoover - Director, Federal Bureau of Investigation

Subject: APPREHENSIONS OF ALIEN ENEMIES

As of possible interest to you there are being transmitted three copies of a summary report reflecting the apprehension of enemy aliens by the Bureau under the Alien Enemy Program as of December 31, 1944.

Enclosure

EX - 172

RECORDED  
INDEXED

100-24308
FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION
JAN 25 1945
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE

24 PM

*Copy to...  
...  
...*

70 FEB 3 1945  
*me*

H. Simer

SECRET - AIR COURIER  
VIA U. S. AIR MAIL TRANSPORT SERVICE

Date: January 20, 1945

To: Mr. H. Joseph Lynch  
Legal Attache  
The American Embassy  
London, England

*custodian file to 1480*

From: John Edgar Hoover - Director, Federal Bureau of Investigation

Subject: DISPOSITIONS OF ALIEN ENEMIES

100-2-111
FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION
JAN 25 1945
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE

As of possible interest to you I am enclosing three copies of a summary report reflecting the dispositions of alien enemies as of December 31, 1944.

Enclosure *b*

SEARCHED
SERIALIZED
JAN 22 1945
FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE

52 JAN 20 1945

*Handwritten signatures and stamps:*  
 FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION  
 JAN 20 5 23 PM '45  
 J. Edgar Hoover  
 L. E. Ecker  
 J. J. [unclear]



Office Memorandum • UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

TO : DIRECTOR, FBI  
FROM : SAC, PHILADELPHIA  
SUBJECT: FINGERPRINTING REPATRIATES

DATE: April 28, 1945

Reference is made to letter to the Bureau, dated February 3, 1945, in which I advised that Immigration & Naturalization Service was preparing a list of all persons in civilian alien enemy camps, as of December 31, 1944.

Mr. W. F. KELLY, Assistant Commissioner for Alien Control, Immigration and Naturalization Service, has furnished this list and made a request that the Bureau determine whether it has a record on all of the internees. If it is found that the Bureau does not have a record on all of them, Immigration and Naturalization will provide a photograph and fingerprints of such persons.

The list is attached and is made up by camps. It reflects the name, date and place of birth, alien registration number, with name and address of next of kin.

JHH:kjf

enc.

39-0-33471

*11-20-45  
Discontinued  
A. Taylor A.C.*

EX-21

RECORDED & INDEXED

91  
EX-21

74  
1945

APR 28 1945

91

217

SCPT:pm

JCS:TD

RECORDED  
EX-8

100-2-4012

Assistant Attorney General Herbert Wechsler. May 17, 1945  
Attention: Mr. C. E. Hettis  
John Edgar Hoover - Director, Federal Bureau of Investigation

Reference is made to the Memorandum of May 10, 1945, submitted to this Bureau by Mr. C. E. Hettis of your office setting forth the proposed plans in the handling of German Aliens. In your memorandum you requested any comments which I may have concerning this program.

This is to advise that this Bureau will defer to your judgment in this matter. However, it is noted that consideration is being given to repatriating some of the German aliens to Germany as well as to some of the South American countries and it would be appreciated if this Bureau is furnished a list of the individuals whom the Department is of the opinion should be repatriated.

COMMUNICATIONS SECTION

MAILED

MAY 18 1945 P.M.

4N

50 JUN 7 1945

INITIALS ON ORIGINAL - 14

ORIGINAL FILED IN 100-2-4012-587

HWS:alo'd

RECORDED

4014

July 12, 1945

The Attorney General

John Edgar Hoover - Director, Federal Bureau of Investigation

APPREHENSIONS OF ENEMY ALIENS

In connection with the apprehension of German, Japanese, Italian, Rumanian, Hungarian and Bulgarian individuals, there is attached hereto a summary report reflecting the number of apprehensions by Field Offices.

- Mr. Tolson
- Mr. E. A. Tamm
- Mr. Clegg
- Mr. Coffey
- Mr. Glavin
- Mr. Ladd
- Mr. Nichols
- Mr. Rosen
- Mr. Tracy
- Mr. Carson
- Mr. Egan
- Mr. Gurnea
- Mr. Hendon
- Mr. Pennington
- Mr. Quinn
- Mr. Nease
- Miss Gandy

Enclosure

50 JUL 27 1945

7-18-45

JUL 13

*[Handwritten initials]*

JUL 13 4 231

RECEIVED - DIRE.

F. B. I.

DEPT. OF JUSTICE

Office Memorandum • UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

HWS:alo'd

TO : The Director

DATE: July 12, 1945

FROM : D. V. LADD

SUBJECT: APPREHENSIONS OF ENEMY ALIENS

With reference to my previous memoranda reflecting the apprehension of enemy aliens and American citizens with enemy sympathies, there is attached hereto a supplemental summary report reflecting the results of information received from the Field.

There is likewise attached a memorandum to the Attorney General with which is inclosed a summary report reflecting the number of enemy alien apprehensions effected by field offices.

*A-17*

Inclosure

RECORDED & INDEXED  
EX-72

37 JUL 14 1945

*[Handwritten signature]*

APPREHENSIONS

December 7, 1941 to June 30, 1945

	<u>Arrests of All Aliens Reported</u>			<u>Arrests of All Citizens Reported</u>			<u>Grand Total</u>
	<u>Previous</u>	<u>Additional</u>	<u>Total</u>	<u>Previous</u>	<u>Additional</u>	<u>Total</u>	
Germans	**7,017	26	7,043	121	0	121	***7,164
Japanese	5,423	5	5,428	598	0	598	6,026
Italians	***3,567	0	3,567	29	0	29	***3,596
Portuguese	11	0	11	0	0	0	11
Hungarians	12	0	12	0	0	0	12
Bulgarians	<u>1</u>	<u>0</u>	<u>1</u>	<u>0</u>	<u>0</u>	<u>0</u>	<u>1</u>
Total	16,031	31	16,062	743	0	743	***16,310

\*\* Includes 202 German Seamen

\*\*\* Includes 202 German Seamen

\*\* Includes 1,271 Italian Seamen

\*\*\* Includes 1,271 Italian Seamen

\*\*\*\* Includes 2,009 Seamen



December 7, 1941 to June 30, 1945

<u>BOSTON</u>							
Germans	57	1	58	None			58
Japanese	11	0	11	None			11
Italians	25	0	25	None			25
Total	93	1	94	None			94

<u>BUFFALO</u>							
Germans	48	1	49	None			49
Japanese	5	0	5	None			5
Italians	20	0	20	None			20
Total	73	1	74	None			74

<u>BUTTE</u>							
Germans	26	0	26	None			26
Japanese	20	0	20	None			20
Italians	12	0	12	None			12
Total	58	0	58	None			58

<u>CHARLOTTE</u>							
Germans	27	0	27	None			27
Japanese	None			None			
Italians	18	0	18	None			18
Total	45	0	45	None			45

<u>CHICAGO</u>							
Germans	305	0	305	2	0	2	307
Japanese	15	2	17	1	0	1	18
Italians	6	0	6	None			6
Total	326	2	328	3	0	3	331

<u>CINCINNATI</u>							
Germans	69	0	69	None			69
Japanese	1	0	1	None			25
Italians	25	0	25	None			25
Total	95	0	95	None			95

December 7, 1941 to June 30, 1945

CLEVELAND

Germans	70	0	70	None			70
Japanese	5	0	5	None			5
Italians	48	0	48	2	0	2	50
Rumanians	2	0	2	None			2
Hungarians	3	0	3	None			3
Total	128	0	128	2	0	2	130

DALLAS

Germans	55	0	55	1	0	1	56
Japanese	13	0	13	3	0	3	16
Italians	33	0	33	None			33
Total	101	0	101	4	0	4	105

DENVER

Germans	13	0	13	None			13
Japanese	18	0	18	None			18
Italians	2	0	2	None			2
Total	33	0	33	None			33

DES MOINES

Germans	19	1	20	None			20
Japanese	1	0	1	None			1
Italians	1	0	1	None			1
Total	21	1	22	None			22

DETROIT

Germans	86	1	87	1	0	1	88
Japanese	None						
Italians	6	0	6	1	0	1	7
Rumanians	2	0	2	None			2
Bulgarians	1	0	1	None			1
Total	95	1	96	2	0	2	98

EL PASO

Germans	25	0	25	1	0	1	26
Japanese	33	0	33	None			33
Italians	17	0	17	4	0	4	21
Total	75	0	75	5	0	5	80



December 7, 1941 to June 30, 1945

GRAND RAPIDS

Germans	14	0	14	1	0	1	15
Japanese	None						
Italians	None						
Total	14	0	14	1	0	1	15

HONOLULU

Germans	72	0	72	45	0	45	117
Japanese	898	0	898	543	0	543	1,441
Italians	15	0	15	2	0	2	17
Total	985	0	985	590	0	590	1,575

HOUSTON

Germans	176	0	176	None			176
Japanese	62	0	62	None			62
Italians	63	0	63	1	0	1	64
Total	301	0	301	1	0	1	302

HUNTINGTON

Germans	12	0	12	None			12
Japanese	3	0	3	None			3
Italians	4	0	4	2	0	2	6
Total	19	0	19	2	0	2	21

INDIANAPOLIS

Germans	32	0	32	None			32
Japanese	None						
Italians	5	0	5	None			5
Hungarians	1	0	1	None			1
Total	38	0	38	None			38

JACKSON

Germans	7	0	7	None			7
Japanese	None						
Italians	1	0	1	None			1
Total	8	0	8	None			8

December 7, 1941 to June 30, 1945

KANSAS CITY

Germans	36	0	36	None	36
Japanese	1	0	1	None	7
Italians	7	0	7	None	7
Total	44	0	44	None	44

KNOXVILLE

Germans	1	0	1	None	1
Japanese	None				
Italians	None				
Total	1	0	1	None	1

LITTLE ROCK

Germans	6	0	6	None	6
Japanese	1	0	1	None	1
Italians	2	0	2	None	2
Total	9	0	9	None	9

LOS ANGELES

Germans	184	1	185	16	0	16	201
Japanese	2,026	1	2,027	14	0	14	2,041
Italians	141	0	141	1	0	1	142
Total	2,351	2	2,353	31	0	31	2,384

LOUISVILLE

Germans	17	0	17	1	0	1	18
Japanese	1	0	1	None			1
Italians	None						
Total	18	0	18	1	0	1	19

MEMPHIS

Germans	9	0	9	None			9
Japanese	None						
Italians	1	0	1	None			1
Total	10	0	10	None			10

December 7, 1941, to June 30, 1945

<u>MIAMI</u>							
Germans	156	0	156	2	0	2	158
Japanese	29	0	29	None			29
Italians	212	0	212	None			212
<b>Total</b>	<b>397</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>397</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>399</b>
<u>MILWAUKEE</u>							
Germans	109	0	109	1	0	1	110
Japanese	None						
Italians	1	0	1	None			1
<b>Total</b>	<b>110</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>110</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>111</b>
<u>NEWARK</u>							
Germans	744	9	753	3	0	3	756
Japanese	48	0	48	1	0	1	49
Italians	30	0	30	None			30
Rumanians	1	0	1	None			1
<b>Total</b>	<b>823</b>	<b>9</b>	<b>832</b>	<b>4</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>4</b>	<b>836</b>
<u>NEW HAVEN</u>							
Germans	92	0	92	None			92
Japanese	36	0	36	None			36
Italians	30	0	30	None			30
<b>Total</b>	<b>158</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>158</b>	<b>None</b>			<b>158</b>
<u>NEW ORLEANS</u>							
Germans	46	0	46	None			46
Japanese	9	0	9	None			9
Italians	233	0	233	None			233
<b>Total</b>	<b>288</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>288</b>	<b>None</b>			<b>288</b>
<u>NEW YORK</u>							
Germans	2,142	8	2,150	9	0	9	2,159
Japanese	383	0	383	8	0	8	391
Italians	401	0	401	5	0	5	406
Rumanians	3	0	3	None			3
Hungarians	5	0	5	None			5
<b>Total</b>	<b>2,934</b>	<b>8</b>	<b>2,942</b>	<b>18</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>18</b>	<b>2,960</b>

December 7, 1941, to June 30, 1945

NORFOLK

Germans  
 Japanese  
 Italians

12  
31  
12

0  
0  
0  
0

12  
31  
12  
55

None  
None  
None  
None

12  
31  
12  
55

Total

OKLAHOMA CITY

Germans  
 Japanese  
 Italians

10  
None  
1  
11

0  
0  
0  
0

10  
1  
11

None  
None  
None

10  
1  
1

Total

OMAHA

Germans  
 Japanese  
 Italians

2  
3  
1  
6

0  
0  
0  
0

2  
3  
1  
6

1  
None  
None  
1

1  
1  
1

Total

PHILADELPHIA

Germans  
 Japanese  
 Italians  
 Rumanians  
 Hungarians

290  
30  
78  
1  
1  
400

1  
1  
0  
0  
0  
2

291  
31  
78  
1  
1  
402

10  
1  
None  
None  
None

0  
0  
0

10  
1

Total

PHOENIX

Germans  
 Japanese  
 Italians

41  
74  
31  
146

0  
0  
0  
0

41  
74  
31  
146

1  
3  
None  
4

0  
0  
0

1  
3

Total

PITTSBURGH

Germans  
 Japanese  
 Italians

80  
None  
33  
113

0  
0  
0

80  
33  
113

7  
1  
8

0  
0  
0

7  
1  
8

Total

4014  
(ENCL.)

December 7, 1941, to June 30, 1945

PORTLAND

Germans	132	0	132	1	0	1	133
Japanese	103	0	103	1	0	1	104
Italians	33	0	33	None			33
Rumanians	1	0	1	None			1
Total	269	0	269	2	0	2	271

PROVIDENCE

Germans	9	0	9	None			9
Japanese	1	0	1	None			1
Italians	2	0	2	None			2
Total	12	0	12	None			12

RICHMOND

Germans	30	0	30	None			30
Japanese	None						
Italians	26	0	26	None			26
Total	56	0	56	None			56

ST. LOUIS

Germans	45	1	46	4	0	4	50
Japanese	1	0	1	None			1
Italians	10	0	10	None			10
Total	56	1	57	4	0	4	61

ST. PAUL

Germans	27	0	27	None			27
Japanese	2	0	2	None			2
Italians	1	0	1	None			1
Total	29	0	30	None			30

SALT LAKE CITY

Germans	39	0	39	None			39
Japanese	163	1	164	1	0	1	165
Italians	17	0	17	2	0	2	19
Total	219	1	220	3	0	3	223

December 7, 1941, to June 30, 1945

SAN ANTONIO

Germans	38	1	39	2	0	2	41
Japanese	9	0	9	None			9
Italians	17	0	17	None			17
<b>Total</b>	<b>64</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>65</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>67</b>

SAN DIEGO

Germans	37	0	37	None			37
Japanese	270	0	270	2	0	2	272
Italians	6	0	6	None			6
<b>Total</b>	<b>313</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>313</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>315</b>

SAN FRANCISCO

Germans	327	0	327	7	0	7	334
Japanese	654	0	654	13	0	13	667
Italians	453	0	453	5	0	5	458
<b>Total</b>	<b>1,434</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>1,434</b>	<b>25</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>25</b>	<b>1,459</b>

SAN JUAN

Germans	20	0	20	1	0	1	21
Japanese	1	0	1	None			1
Italians	5	0	5	2	0	2	7
<b>Total</b>	<b>26</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>26</b>	<b>3</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>3</b>	<b>29</b>

SAVANNAH

Germans	64	0	64	None			64
Japanese	6	0	6	None			6
Italians	33	0	33	None			33
<b>Total</b>	<b>103</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>103</b>	<b>None</b>			<b>103</b>

SEATTLE

Germans	113	0	113	2	0	2	115
Japanese	427	0	427	7	0	7	434
Italians	32	0	32	1	0	1	33
<b>Total</b>	<b>572</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>572</b>	<b>10</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>10</b>	<b>582</b>

December 7, 1941, to June 30, 1945

SIoux FALLS

Germans	12	0	12	None	12
Japanese	1	0	1	None	1
Italians	None				
Total	13	0	13	None	13

SPRINGFIELD

Germans	11	0	11	None	11
Japanese	2	0	2	None	2
Italians	4	0	4	None	4
Total	17	0	17	None	17

SYRACUSE

Germans	6	0	6	None	6
Total	6	0	6	None	6

WASHINGTON FIELD

Germans	12	0	12	None	12
Japanese	9	0	9	None	9
Italians	5	0	5	None	5
Hungarians	1	0	1	None	1
Total	27	0	27	None	27

Apprehensions of Seamen

Germans	802	0	802	None
Italians	1,271	0	1,271	None

4015 X

COPY

HVS: dm

June 25, 1945

MEMORANDUM FOR MR. D. M. LADD

RE: ALIEN ENEMIES SUBJECT TO STRICTER ACTION - RUNNING MEMO

Your attention is directed to the running memorandum which has been maintained by this Section on the above-captioned subject. This memorandum contains memoranda transmitted to the Attorney General's notice in those cases where disposition orders by the Attorney General were not consistent with the information reflecting the subject's subversive activities.

Inasmuch as this memorandum has been more or less dormant for the past year, and inasmuch as the Alien Enemy regulations pertaining to German and Italian aliens are being liberalized, it is suggested that this running memorandum be discontinued.

Respectfully,

*J. C. Trickland*  
J. C. Trickland  
JAN 16 1946

OK/  
DML

FILED  
JAN 16 1946

*[Handwritten signature]*

Original cannot be located and is not on record. When original is received in this Bureau a copy will be made and placed in this file.  
1/16/45 G.F.S.

16  
50 JAN 16 1946

*[Handwritten signature]*  
232



# Office Memorandum • UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

TO : MFR:JHF  
 MR. NICHOLS *1318*

FROM : R. T. HARBO *6*

SUBJECT: ENEMY ALIENS APPREHENDED,  
 FISCAL YEAR 1945

DATE: July 3, 1945

*AP Jansen*

Mr. Tolson	
Mr. E.A. Tamm	
Mr. Clegg	
Mr. Glavin	
Mr. Ladd	
Mr. Nichols	
Mr. Rosen	
Mr. Tracy	
Mr. Carson	
Mr. Egan	
Mr. Gurnea	
Mr. Harbo	
Mr. Hendon	
Mr. Pennington	
Mr. Quinn	
Mr. Nease	
Miss Gandy	

Mr. H. W. Smith of the Internal Security Section has advised that during the 1945 fiscal year the FBI took into custody the following enemy aliens:

Germans	219
Japanese	68
Italians	<u>3</u>
Total	290

*M. N. K.*  
*100-4016*

Unless advised to the contrary, these figures will be included at the bottom of the chart showing statistics by classes for the fiscal year 1945. This is the procedure followed in prior years.

RECORDED

*[Handwritten initials]*  
*7/3/45*

*JUL 2 1945*  
*821*

4017

STANDARD FORM NO. 64

# Office Memorandum • UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

TO: The Director

FROM: D. M. Ladd

SUBJECT: **-DISPOSITION OF ALIEN ENEMY CASES**

DATE: August 1, 1945

Mr. Tolson	✓
Mr. E. A. Tamm	
Mr. Clegg	
Mr. Coffey	
Mr. Glavin	
Mr. Ladd	
Mr. Nichols	✓
Mr. Rosen	
Mr. Tracy	
Mr. Carson	
Mr. Egan	
Mr. Hendon	
Mr. Pennington	
Mr. Quinn Tamm	
Tele. Room	
Mr. Nease	
Miss Beahm	
Miss Gandy	

With reference to my previous memoranda regarding the dispositions made of cases of alien enemies apprehended under the Presidential Proclamations of December 7 and 8, 1941, relating to aliens of German, Japanese, and Italian nationalities, and under the Presidential Proclamation of July 17, 1942, pertaining to aliens of Rumanian, Hungarian, and Bulgarian nationalities, there is attached hereto a supplemental summary report reflecting the number of dispositions received as of August 1, 1945 for aliens of these nationalities.

Attachment

RECORDED  
INDEXED  
1945

100-2-1-17

EX-22

SEP 5 1945

234

*Vertical handwritten note on the left margin.*

4017  
enc

DISPOSITION OF GERMAN, JAPANESE, AND ITALIAN ALIEN ENEMY CASES AS OF AUGUST 1, 1945

235

	GERMANS		JAPANESE		ITALIANS		TOTALS	
	Number	Per Cent	Number	Per Cent	Number	Per Cent	Number	Per Cent
Aliens apprehended	7,043		5,428		3,567		16,038	
*Less seamen apprehended	802				1,271		2,073	
	<u>6,241</u>				<u>2,296</u>		<u>13,965</u>	
Released without hearing	1,323	21.20	264	4.86	1,432	62.37	3,019	21.62

Dispositions ordered by the Attorney General:

Internment	676	10.83	901	16.60	5	.22	1,582	11.33
Parole	2,340	37.49	2,366	43.59	38	1.66	4,744	33.97
Release	1,172	18.78	568	10.46	762	33.19	2,502	17.92

Dispositions ordered by the Military Authorities in Hawaii and Alaska:

Internment	15	.24	631	11.63	1	.04	647	4.63
Parole	13	.20	57	1.05	3	.13	73	.52
Release	29	.46	123	2.27	5	.22	157	1.12
Deceased	44	.70	88	1.62	12	.52	144	1.03
Repatrlated	587	9.41	415	7.64	37	1.61	1,039	7.44
Dispositions awaited	42	.69	15	.28	1	.04	58	.42
Totals	<u>6,241</u>		<u>5,428</u>		<u>2,296</u>		<u>13,965</u>	

\*Dispositions of seamen apprehended before December 7, 1941

Internment	534	66.58	361	28.40	895	43.17
Parole	96	11.97	820	64.52	916	44.19
Release	65	8.10	38	2.99	103	4.97
Repatrlated	104	12.97	50	3.93	154	7.43
Died	3	.38	2	.16	5	.24
Totals	<u>802</u>		<u>1,271</u>		<u>2,073</u>	

165-2-1017

4017  
ENC

DISPOSITION OF HUNGARIAN, BULGARIAN, AND RUMANIAN ALIEN ENTRY CASES AS OF AUGUST 1, 1945

236

	<u>HUNGARIANS</u>		<u>BULGARIANS</u>		<u>RUMANIANS</u>		<u>TOTALS</u>	
	Number	Per Cent	Number	Per Cent	Number	Per Cent	Number	Per Cent
Aliens apprehended	11		1		12		24	
Released without hearing	3	27.27			3	25.00	6	
Dispositions ordered by the Attorney General;								
Internment								
Parole	3	27.27	1	100.00	4	33.33	8	
Release	5	45.46			4	33.33	9	
Dispositions ordered by the Military Authorities in Hawaii and Alaska;								
Internment								
Parole								
Release								
Deceased								
Repatriated								
Dispositions awaited					1	8.34	1	
Totals	11		1		12		24	

1

# Office Memorandum • UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

4020

TO : Mr. D. M. LADD

DATE: December 17, 1945

FROM : Mr. C. H. CARSON

SUBJECT: *Fitch*  
INFORMATION CONCERNING CERTAIN GERMAN  
ALIENS PRESENTLY INTERNEED IN THE UNITED STATES

Mr. Tolson	
Mr. E. A. Tamm	
Mr. Clegg	
Mr. Glavin	
Mr. Ladd	
Mr. Nichols	
Mr. Rosen	
Mr. Tracy	
Mr. Carson	
Mr. Egan	
Mr. Gurnea	
Mr. Harbo	
Mr. Hendon	
Mr. Pennington	
Mr. Quinn	
Mr. Nease	
Miss Gandy	

Mr. Sidney Lafoon of the United States Department of State recently requested the Liaison Section to secure from the Bureau any available documentary evidence or evidence legally admissible in court which could be used in habeas corpus proceedings which have been instituted by various German aliens presently interned in the United States. Mr. Lafoon was also interested in being advised as to the reliability of the informants from whom information concerning the activities of these aliens had originally been received.

As requested, a thorough search has been made of Bureau files concerning these aliens and the requested information is set forth in the attached memoranda.

RECOMMENDATION

It is suggested that the attached memoranda be forwarded to Mr. R. R. Roach of the Liaison Section, in order that he may deliver them to the appropriate official at the State Department.

The aliens concerning whom memoranda are attached are as follows:

[REDACTED]

*Jc*

Attachment

RECORDED

INDEXED

36 JAN 8 1946

EX-33

LCB:RG

*Vertical handwritten notes on left margin:*  
 1. ...  
 2. ...  
 3. ...  
 4. ...  
 5. ...

JAN 8 - 1946 302

237

UNRECORDED  
9/10/46

*Wanted - Custodial  
Retention - ...*

9-10-46  
SAC LETTER NO. 98  
Series 1946

(C) FIELD DIVISION ARREST REGISTERS; RECAPITULATION LETTERS; ALIEN ENEMY CONTROL -- A great many inquiries have been received from the field concerning the retention of the Alien Arrest Registers and the submitting of recapitulation letters.

In view of the fact that the Bureau discontinued on August 14, 1946, the maintenance of statistics under the Alien Enemy Control Program, you are hereby authorized to destroy the Alien Arrest Registers and discontinue the submitting of the recapitulation letter.

While it is not necessary to advise the Bureau of the destruction of the Alien Arrest Registers, you are instructed, if you have not already done so, to submit the recapitulation letter as of June 30, 1946, before you destroy the Arrest Registers.

100-2-  
NOV 1 1946  
100 SEP 15 1946

*66-4-...*

88 SEP 18 1946

238

I I I I I

100-2-4031

100-2-4032

100-2-4033

CHANGED TO

100-2-34-251

100-2-12-11

100-2-1-1

100-2-4624

CHANGED TO

66-2462-185A

ML  
6

240



# Office Memorandum • UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

TO : MR. CARTWRIGHT *jc*

4025

DATE: October 22, 1946

FROM : MRS. GUNTHER

SUBJECT: ARRESTS, CUSTODIAL DETENTION, GENERAL  
BUREAU FILE NO. 100-2

*[Handwritten signatures]*

Mr. Tolson	
Mr. E. A. Tamm	
Mr. Clegg	
Mr. Glavin	
Mr. Ladd	
Mr. Nichols	
Mr. Rosen	
Mr. Tracy	
Mr. Carson	
Mr. Egan	
Mr. Gurnea	
Mr. Hendon	
Mr. Pennington	
Mr. Quinn	
Mr. Nease	
Miss Gandy	

The attached bulky enclosure has been reviewed in the Filing Unit and its destruction is hereby suggested.

The reason on which the above recommendation is based is checked as follows:

- Duplicate copies
- Outdated
- Not indexed
- Closed status
- Non serialized
- Not translated
- Material available elsewhere
  - Bureau Library
  - Other serial or serials in file
  - Publications

*Cartwright  
10-26-46*

Duplicate copies of these reports are incorporated in the file.

### RECOMMENDATION

As this material is occupying valuable space in the Records Section, it is requested that this file be reviewed by Security Division for an expression as to its disposition.

It is recommended that the material be destroyed here at the Seat of Government.

EM:js

*File  
10-25-46  
10-15-46*

*No objections  
to destruction  
of this material  
10-10-46*

RECORDED

EX-10

100-2-4025  
7 OCT 24 1946

*Distroyed  
10-25-46  
EM*

5-1 OCT 25 1946

241

JH

4026

PERSONAL AND CONFIDENTIAL  
The Attorney General

October 20, 1947

Director, FBI

**DETENTION OF COMMUNISTS IN THE EVENT OF SUDDEN  
DIFFICULTY WITH THE SOVIET UNION**

Reference is made to my memoranda to you of March 8, August 5 and September 5, 1946, concerning the captioned matter. Reference is also made to the various conferences between representatives of this Bureau and Messrs. Peyton Ford and H. Graham Morison of the Department dealing with the formulation of a policy to support a program of action for this Bureau in the handling of Communists in the event of a national emergency or hostilities between the United States and the Soviet Union.

As long ago as September 20, 1946, the Department had under consideration a program for detention of Communists in the event of such emergency through Presidential directives which would empower the Secretary of War to define military exclusion areas within which the President would rescind the power of the courts to issue writs of habeas corpus and directives providing for the detention of persons to be held by the Bureau of Prisons of the Department. These tentative plans as outlined by Messrs. Ford and Morison contemplated formal endorsement of any such directives by the President through joint Congressional resolutions and through the enactment of legislation supporting and supplementing them.

This broad program, which was strictly tentative in consideration, was to be discussed by Departmental representatives with representatives of the War Department. The objections of this Bureau to certain features of this program, particularly with regard to the suspension of the writ of habeas corpus were made known to Messrs. Ford and Morison and the Department's representatives advised that further consideration would be given to this program and as soon as my conclusive drafts were drawn this Bureau's representatives would again be called into examine them.

Mr. Morison of the Department orally advised on March 15, 1947, that the War Department had been placed on notice with regard to the tentative program drawn up by the Department of Justice. This was seven months ago.

During the year which has passed since the Department first commenced consideration of the above mentioned program, the international situation has deteriorated to a marked degree. Furthermore, the administrative reorganization of the military forces of the United States has changed with the establishment of a Department of Defense.

**ENCLOSURE**

I strongly urge that the problem of detention of Communists in the event of an emergency involving the Soviet Union and this country be discussed by you on a Cabinet level with the interested Secretaries, particularly Secretaries of State and Defense, and the President.

Original copy filed in 66-6200-100

ORIGINAL COPY FILED IN 66-6200-100

40 LW:MCM:TD  
OCT 24 1947

RECORDED 1100-2-  
F T I  
78 OCT 23 1947  
INITIALS ON FILE

242

4026

The Attorney General

You will recall that in my memorandum of August 5, 1946, I strongly recommended that appropriate legislation to correct the lack of statutory backing for the detention of persons dangerous to the security of the United States be prepared for submission either to a special session of Congress, which might be called in the event of such emergency, or to the regular session which convened in January 1947. Since that time, not only has the international situation become more tense, but the Communists in the United States have increased their efforts to penetrate those fields of our industry, i.e., machine building, transportation and electrical equipment, where acts of sabotage would be most dangerous to our defense. I again urge that appropriate legislation be in readiness, at least, for the next session of Congress. Should hostilities commence with a "sneak attack" against the United States by either atomic or bacteriological weapons, Congressional enactment of such a program might thereafter be physically impossible, or, at least, too late.

I feel, as I am sure you do, that neither the Department nor the Bureau can afford to delay in such planning as this any longer. Consequently, I urge you to give this problem your immediate consideration. I particularly urge you to consider the issuance of definite and specific instructions as to procedure which shall be followed in the event of an emergency involving the United States and the Soviet Union, and that those individuals responsible for the carrying out of such procedure be appropriately instructed without delay.

I would also appreciate your informing this Bureau of any developments affecting relations between this country and the Soviet Union which come to your attention as a Cabinet Officer which would have any material bearing upon this Bureau's responsibilities, so that I, in turn, can advise and instruct our field representatives.

243

4027

THE ATTORNEY GENERAL

November 22, 1947

Director, FBI

PERSONAL AND CONFIDENTIAL

DETENTION OF COMMUNISTS IN THE EVENT OF  
SUDDEN DIFFICULTY WITH THE SOVIET UNION

Reference is made to my memoranda to you of March 8, August 5 and September 5, 1946, concerning the captioned matter and also to my memorandum of October 20, 1947, in which I pointed out the necessity for detailed planning on the subject of detention of Communists in the event of an emergency involving the Soviet Union and this country.

The international situation has further deteriorated since the last referenced memorandum on this subject. You will recall my suggestion that appropriate legislation be in readiness for the next session of Congress. Congress has now convened in Special Session to handle certain domestic and foreign aspects of this country's basic relationship with those other nations faced with expanding Soviet and Communist encroachment.

It is suggested that appropriate plans and procedure which shall be followed in the event of an emergency involving the United States and the Soviet Union be prepared so that those individuals responsible for the carrying out of such procedure may be appropriately instructed.

*lm*

(LW:mae)

LLT:redm

- cc - Mr. D. M. Ladd
- Mr. J. P. Coyne
- Mr. L. Whitson

ENCLOSURE

100-2-4027  
F B I  
48 NOV 28 1947

INITIALS ON ORIGINAL

Arrests - Custodial Detention - November

100-2-4027

205  
71 DEC 1 1947

244

January 5, 1948

MEMORANDUM FOR THE DIRECTOR

Re: DETENTION OF COMMUNISTS IN THE EVENT OF SUDDEN DIFFICULTY WITH THE SOVIET UNION.

The attached material relates to the Bureau's recommendations to the Attorney General for a program for the detention of Communists in the event of sudden difficulty with the Soviet Union and in which the Attorney General noted on our last followup, "I have instructed Mr. Quinn to work with you personally".

Since it would not appear that it is necessary for you to personally participate in lengthy discussions with Vincent Quinn on this matter, I will, if you approve, speak to Mr. Quinn about the Attorney General's notation and suggest that I will be glad to discuss the matter with him whenever he desires it. It would appear that the Attorney General's notation can be justifiably interpreted as meaning that the "personally" applies to Mr. Quinn rather than to you.

Respectfully,

Edw. A. Tamm

Attachment  
EAT:ml

(Director's Notation: "OK. I am unalterably opposed to the proposals to have U.S. declared a military area as well as charging War & Navy with duty of detaining persons. I think all functions within U.S. should be handled as civilian & by civilians & with no aspect of a 'military state'." - H.

ORIGINAL FILED IN 100-3

60  
2 FEB 7 1948

RECORDED  
INDEXED

4028  
RECEIVED  
43 JAN 8 1948  
RECEIVED CIVILIAN

245

COPY: ENC

4029

TO : THE DIRECTOR

DATE: 1-10-48

FROM : MR. EDW. A. TAMM

SUBJECT: DETENTION OF COMMUNISTS IN  
THE EVENT OF SUDDEN DIFFICULTY  
WITH THE SOVIET UNION

For the purposes, it should be noted that on January 9th I talked to Mr. Vincent Quinn, Assistant Attorney General in Charge of the Criminal Division concerning the Bureau's memoranda to the Attorney General urging a program for the detention of Communists in the event of sudden difficulty with the Soviet Union.

I pointed out to Mr. Quinn the Attorney General had indicated that Mr. Quinn was to handle this matter personally with the Bureau and told Mr. Quinn that I would be available to confer with him at any time he wanted to go into this matter. Mr. Quinn indicated he was having some research conducted on this subject and that he would notify the Bureau in the near future of the date of a possible conference concerning this situation. On this occasion, it was pointed out to Mr. Quinn that you were unalterably opposed to any suggestion to have the United States declared a military area, as well as to any program which would charge the War and Navy Departments with the duty of detaining persons. Mr. Quinn was informed that in your opinion, all functions of this kind within the United States should be handled by civilians and as civilian proceedings and with no aspect of a military state.

EAT:ml

*Attorney General - Bureau of Detention - General*

ORIGINAL FILED IN  
100-2-70-1

EX-31  
RECORDED  
INDEXED  
F B I  
43 JAN 31 1948  
RECEIVED  
8 10 3 10 6H  
EAT

51 APR 2 1948

246

COPY/tw

TO: Director, FBI

DATE: December 31, 1947

FROM: D. M. LADD

SUBJECT: DETENTION OF COMMUNISTS IN THE EVENT OF SUDDEN DIFFICULTY WITH THE SOVIET UNION.

You will recall that memoranda were forwarded to the Attorney General under dates of March 8, August 5, and September 5, 1946 and subsequently on October 20, 1947 pointing out that there was a real necessity for detailed planning relative to the subject of detention of Communists in the event of an emergency involving the Soviet Union and the United States.

Copies of the memoranda of March 8, 1946 and October 20, 1947 are attached hereto to refresh your recollection with regard to the specific content thereof.

On December 22, 1947 a memorandum was directed to the Attorney General requesting advice as to what action had been taken relative to the aforementioned memoranda and he returned it with a penned notation stating "I have instructed Mr. Quinn to work with you personally".

Therefore, this matter is being brought to your attention inasmuch as Mr. Quinn undoubtedly will be contacting you in the near future relative to this subject matter.

Attachment

2 ENCL

4.5.48

ORIGINAL FILED IN  
100-2-2317

RECORDED  
INDEXED

100-2-4030

F B I

13 JAN 31 1948

INITIALS ON ORIGINAL

62 FEB 7 1948

247

I I I I I

COPY/tw

From

THE ATTORNEY GENERAL

To

Official indicated below by check mark

Director, FBI

\*\*\*\*\*

248



COPY/tw

TO: PERSONAL AND CONFIDENTIAL  
The Attorney General

DATE: December 22, 1947

FROM: Director, FBI

SUBJECT: DETENTION OF COMMUNISTS IN THE EVENT  
OF SUDDEN DIFFICULTY WITH THE SOVIET UNION

Reference is made to my previous memoranda dated October 20 and November 22, 1947, concerning the captioned matter. In these memoranda I referred to the necessity for detailed planning on the subject of the detention of Communists in the event of an emergency involving the Soviet Union and the United States.

As you know, the international situation is even more tense since the last referenced memorandum on this subject, particularly in view of the breakdown of the Foreign Ministers' Conference.

It is again suggested that appropriate plans and procedure which shall be followed in the event of an emergency of this character be prepared so that those responsible for carrying out such procedure may be appropriately instructed.

(Notation of A.G. - "I have instructed Mr. Quinn to work with you personally.")

100-2-4031  
F B I  
43 JAN 31 1948

62 FEB 7 1948

CONFIDENTIAL

249

ORIGINAL FILED IN 100-2-4031



Office Memorandum • UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

UNRECORDED

TO : Mr. Nichols ✓

DATE: November 28, 1956

FROM : M. A. Jones

SUBJECT: Custodial Detention

There are attached excerpts concerning the above-captioned case taken from "The FBI Story, A Report to the People," by Don Whitehead published by Random House, 1956. These excerpts are from page(s) 188, 189, 342, 343 of the book.

The full text of the book may be found in the FBI Library.

Enclosure

| ENCLOSURE

10-2- ✓  
NOT RECORDED

MAK 11 1957

CRIMINAL DIV.

390  
66 MAR 12 1957

251

UNR  
11-28-56

Such was the case in the decision to move some 120,000 Japanese-Americans from their homes and farms on the West Coast to relocation centers. It was a tragic upheaval which Hoover looked upon as a mixture of politics and hysteria and not as an urgent measure of national defense.

The FBI Director first heard of the evacuation proposal when he was called to the office of Secretary of the Treasury Morgenthau on the evening of December 10 for a talk with the Secretary and two other Treasury officials. A memorandum of the meeting written by Hoover to Attorney General Biddle tells the basic story:

. . . The Secretary stated that he had been in communication with his representatives in San Francisco and as a result had ascertained that the task which they were carrying on [freezing Japanese assets and businesses] was an enormous one and that he believed more drastic measures should be taken in order to adequately cover and complete it. The Secretary then put in a call to Mr. X, one of his representatives in San Francisco, and this conversation was heard by all in the Secretary's office . . . It was the opinion of Mr. X that there should be a round-up of the Japanese in San Francisco, Los Angeles and in the bay cities of San Francisco, as well as in certain sections of the San Joaquin Valley . . . The Secretary inquired of me as to whether this could be done . . .

I suggested to Secretary Morgenthau that he call you by phone. I told the Secretary that I felt that you would be reluctant to approve any such program unless there were sufficient facts upon which to justify the cases of the persons arrested, as I believed you would be opposed to any "drag-net" or "round-up" procedure. I pointed out to the Secretary that

Excerpt from page 148 of  
"The FBI Story, A Report  
to the People" by Don Whitehead

ENCLOSURE

252

UNR

11-28-56

in the arrests which had already been made of the Japanese, German, and Italian alien enemies, factual cases had had to be prepared on each one of them prior to their arrests and that these had to be approved by the Attorney General, and that of course citizens of the United States were not being included in any arrests as the authority to make arrests was limited to alien enemies and unless there were specific actions upon which criminal complaints could be filed, you had not approved the arresting of any citizens of the United States.

The Secretary then called you . . . and you were in accord that the matter should be further considered and that certainly no action should be taken last night of the character recommended by the Treasury Agents in San Francisco . . .

But the snowball had started. With the hysteria there were the cold calculations of men who wanted the Japanese moved for economic reasons and because of racial prejudices. The decisions for the movement were made in the upper reaches of the Administration. And so it was that tens of thousands of loyal Japanese-American citizens made the sad journey from their homes after a directive was issued giving the Army authority for the roundup.

Hoover put his finger on the real reason for the evacuation when he told Biddle in a memorandum:

The necessity for mass evacuation is based primarily upon public and political pressure rather than on factual data. Public hysteria and, in some instances, the comments of the press, and radio announcers, have resulted in a tremendous amount of pressure being brought to bear on Governor Olson and Earl Warren, Attorney General of the State, and on the military authorities. It is interesting to observe that little mention has been made of the mass evacuation of enemy aliens.

This was a case in which the FBI, after many months of investigation, had tagged and arrested 733 Japanese aliens in all parts of the nation by 6:30 A.M., on December 8. Those were the Japanese considered by the FBI to be dangerous to the nation's security. The evacuation swept up some 120,000 people of Japanese ancestry—the great majority of them citizens—on the West Coast alone.

In this hysteria, Hoover turned aside a flood of offers from citizens' and civilian groups across the country who wanted to resurrect the old American Protective League of World War I. The FBI Director saw no place for vigilantism in World War II.

Page 189 of "The FBI Story,  
A Report to the People" by  
Don Whitehead

253

UNR  
11-28-56

\* There were 16,062 enemy aliens arrested during World War II. Of this number, 7,043 were German aliens, among whom 1,225 were interned; 2,449 were paroled; 2,589 were released; 691 were repatriated; and 47 died. Dispositions were unresolved in 42 of the cases. The Japanese aliens arrested totaled 5,428. Of these, 1,532 were interned; 2,423 were paroled; 955 were released; 415 were repatriated; and 88 died. In 15 of these cases the dispositions were unresolved. The number of Italian aliens arrested was 3,567. Of this number, 367 were interned; 861 were paroled; 2,237 were released; 87 were repatriated; and 14 died. There was one case in which the disposition was unresolved. These figures include 802 German seamen and 1,271 Italian seamen who were apprehended before the United States entered the war. In addition, 24 Hungarian, Bulgarian and Rumanian alien enemies were apprehended. Of these, 8 were paroled and 15 were released. The disposition in one case was unresolved.

There were 25,881 searches of enemy-alien premises, where 3,127 short-wave radios; 2,240 sticks of dynamite; 4,626 firearms; 306,247 rounds of ammunition; and other items of contraband were seized.

Excerpts from pages 342, 343 of  
"The FBI Story, A Report to the  
People" by Don Whitehead

254

- 1 - Mr. Belmont
- 1 - Mr. Baumgardner
- 1 - Mr. Mitchell

May 7, 1959

Assistant Attorney General  
George Cochran Doub

Director, FBI

**ARRESTS OF JAPANESE ALIENS  
DURING WORLD WAR II**

On May 5, 1959, Mr. Walter F. Banse of your office personally requested Mr. Fred J. Baumgardner of this Bureau to furnish him the number of Japanese aliens taken into custody by this Bureau during World War II up until August 15, 1945. Mr. Banse stated that he desired this figure in connection with his research in preparing a document regarding the Japanese-American Evacuation Claims Program.

This is to advise that our files disclose that 5,428 Japanese aliens were taken into custody by the FBI between December 7, 1941, and August 15, 1945.

100-2

NOTE ON YELLOW:

See memo Baumgardner to Belmont dated 5-6-59 on same caption. TFM:mjc

MAY 7 2 30 PM '59  
 REC'D-READING ROOM  
 FBI

Custodial Retention

SNIF  
 4033, 4034, 4035, 4036  
 7472  
 8-2-62

MAILED 27  
 MAY - 7 1959  
 COMM-FBI

EX-136

RECEIVED - 107  
 REC-95  
 MAY 8 1959  
 100-2-4037

- Tolson \_\_\_\_\_
- Belmont \_\_\_\_\_
- DeLoach \_\_\_\_\_
- McGuire \_\_\_\_\_
- Mohr \_\_\_\_\_
- Parsons \_\_\_\_\_
- Rosen \_\_\_\_\_
- Tele. Room \_\_\_\_\_
- Holloman \_\_\_\_\_
- Gandy \_\_\_\_\_

TFM:mjc  
(6)

MAY 11 1959

255  
 [Handwritten signatures and initials]

TELETYPE UNIT





# Office Memorandum • UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

4039

TO : MR. MC GUIRE

DATE: 3/17/60

FROM : L. E. SHORT

SUBJECT: CUSTODIAL DETENTION

Tolson	_____
Belmont	_____
DeLoach	_____
McGuire	_____
Mohr	_____
Parsons	_____
Rosen	_____
Tamm	_____
Trotter	_____
W.C. Sullivan	_____
Tele. Room	_____
Gandy	_____

*Blair*

Description of List: 100-2-1532. List of names of individuals reported by the Immigration and Naturalization Service as "unable to identify."

The attached listing of names has been called to our attention by personnel engaged in Name Check work. They advise that the frequency of reference to this listing causes unnecessary work because insufficient information is available to effect an identification. In an effort to streamline procedures and eliminate unnecessary reference to this data it is proposed that the material be de-indexed through removal of the cards from the Bureau's indices.

It is requested that the appropriate substantive supervisor review the above listed file reference to determine if any reason exists for retention of the indexing on this listing of names. A notation advising of the decision reached may be placed on this memorandum. The memorandum should be returned to the Correlation Unit of the Records Branch, Room 6309 IB.

*Completed By Page  
7/13/60 ds  
2045 ref. de Index*

*Correlation Unit  
Ruffin*

RECOMMENDATION:

REC-97 100-2-4039

For referral to appropriate substantive division \_\_\_\_\_

SEE ADDENDUM, PAGE 2

*258*  
50 MAR 28 1960

MAR 21 1960

SUBV. CONTROL

TCH:br  
(3)

4039

DOMESTIC INTELLIGENCE DIVISION  
March 18, 1960

ADDENDUM:

In 1941 the Special Defense Unit of the Department, in reviewing cases of individuals being considered for custodial detention, were checking the names through the Immigration and Naturalization Service in efforts to establish citizenship. The list referred to represents names which the Immigration and Naturalization Service, after checking their files, listed as being "unable to identify which record is applicable."

The list is valueless and, therefore, the material should be de-indexed.

MR JAB  
MAB

TDR/fbm

23

UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

# Memorandum

4040

Tolson	_____
Belmont	_____
Mohr	_____
Casper	_____
Cullahan	_____
Conrad	_____
DeLoach	_____
Evans	_____
Gale	_____
Rosen	_____
Sullivan	_____
Tavel	_____
Trotter	_____
Tele. Room	_____
Holmes	_____
Gandy	_____

TO : MR. TAVEL *ST*

DATE: 6-13-63

*plz*

FROM : L. E. SHORR *LS*

SUBJECT: CUSTODIAL DETENTION  
File 100-2

*Shorr*

This file has been called to our attention by Records Branch personnel who advise that there is frequent reference to lists of names appearing in this file. In an effort to streamline procedures and eliminate unnecessary reference to this data, it is suggested that the material be deindexed through removal of the cards from the Bureau's indices.

Permission is requested to deindex the following references, a sample of which is attached for each type of list found. The sample reference is underlined.

- 1. Outgoing letters to Navy or War Departments requesting information on individuals listed who were to be considered for custodial detention in event of a national emergency:

Serials	619	692	752	839	904X
	622	701	757	840	907
	629	703	785	843	908
	639	<u>716</u>	786	845	934
	647	719	788	866	945
	681	737	796	886	
	690	750	809	893	

- 2. Outgoing memoranda to the Special Defense Unit requesting return of dossiers submitted on individuals listed on whom request for consideration for custodial detention was being withdrawn:

Serials	980	1211
	993X	1312
	1145X	<u>1483</u> OK.

(continued on page 2)

*deindexed from...*  
*Completed by Parry*  
*5197 refs. de-indexed*  
*8/15/63*  
*see note page 4*

*Shorr*

Enclosures

*Serials 994 & 711 - OK to deindex*  
*Serials 995 description & account of...*  
*(dossier no 10 file)*

REC-29

100-2-4040

JUL 10 1963

5 JUN 13 1963

232

*Shorr*

UNRECORDED COPY FILED IN 66-2996

Memorandum L. E. Short to Mr. Tavel  
Re: CUSTODIAL DETENTION  
File 100-2

4040  
6-13-63

OK 3. Memoranda to the Director from the Chief, Special Defense Unit, Department of Justice, submitting lists of individuals who were subjects of dossiers submitted by the FBI to the Special Defense Unit and requesting that additional material on these individuals be furnished him:

Serials 1042  
1354  
3124 OK  
3356

OK 4. Memoranda to the Director from the Special Defense Unit transmitting confidential abstracts of consolidated files of the Immigration and Naturalization Service with reference to persons listed who were subjects of dossiers submitted by the FBI to the Special Defense Unit for consideration for possible detention in event of a national emergency. It is noted that enclosures were detached and filed with case files:

Serials 1482 OK  
1545  
1562

OK 5. Outgoing communications to field offices directing them to arrest individuals listed and to turn them over to the Immigration Service. A spotcheck of these indicated that there are main files on the individuals listed:

Serials 711 OK 2072  
2051 2075  
2052 2100  
2071

OK 6. Memoranda to the Director from the Special Defense Unit submitting lists of individuals who were subjects of memoranda submitted by the FBI and advising apprehension not desired since they were U. S. citizens, though information set forth would be considered:

Serials 3030  
3031  
3033-  
3134 OK  
3135 OK

(continued on page 3)

Memorandum L. E. Short to Mr. Tavel  
Re: CUSTODIAL DETENTION  
File 100-2

6-13-63 4040

OK7. Memoranda to the Director from the Alien Enemy Control Unit listing individuals paroled or released:

Serials	3027	3478
	3029	3720
	3352	3726 OK
	3383	3784

OK8. Memoranda to the Director from the Special Defense Unit attaching copies of self-explanatory memoranda concerning the return of dossiers requested by the FBI on the individuals listed:

Serials	3556 OK
	3557 OK

OK9. Outgoing letter to Buffalo submitting a list of individuals not believed warranting custodial detention and requesting that additional information be obtained:

Serial 294 OK

OK10. Incoming letter from Baltimore listing persons to be considered for custodial detention in event of a national emergency and enclosing individual memoranda which were detached and filed in individual case files:

Serial 827 OK

OK11. Incoming letter from New Orleans enclosing a list of alien enemies interned during World War I who were subsequently released or paroled:

Serial 707 OK

OK12. Outgoing letter to San Francisco instructing them to destroy Photostats of custodial detention cards on individuals listed since the information was given by SFI who proved to be unreliable:

Serial 797 OK

(continued on page 4)

Memorandum L. E. Short to Mr. Tavel  
Re: CUSTODIAL DETENTION  
File 100-2

6-13-63

4040

- OK13. Memorandum to the Director from the Special Defense Unit enclosing a list of the names and addresses of Japanese suspects and requesting that original source material on these individuals be furnished the Special Defense Unit:

Serial 1353 OK

- OK14. Incoming letter from Immigration and Naturalization Service enclosing a list of enemy aliens apprehended by Immigration and Naturalization Service while attempting to enter into or depart from the country. It is noted that the intent was to release those on whom nothing adverse was discovered:

Serial 3263 OK

- NO 15. Incoming memorandum from the Navy Department enclosing a list of Japanese removed from a Temporary Detention Camp at Balboa, Canal Zone, to the United States:

Serial 3729

- OK16. Outgoing letter to War Department requesting date of release of listed individuals from the armed forces:

Serial 3987

It is requested that the appropriate substantive supervisor review the above-listed file references to determine if any reason exists for retention of the indexing on these listings of names. A notation advising of the decision reached may be placed on this memorandum. The memorandum should be returned to the Correlation Unit of the Records Branch, Room 6309 IB.

RECOMMENDATION:

For referral to appropriate substantive division.

*J*

*OK to de index all  
but #15, 1/9/63  
JFB/104.*

*5  
6/14*

*262*

UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

# Memorandum

4041

- Tolson \_\_\_\_\_
- DeLoach \_\_\_\_\_
- Mohr \_\_\_\_\_
- Bishop \_\_\_\_\_
- Casper \_\_\_\_\_
- Callahan \_\_\_\_\_
- Conrad \_\_\_\_\_
- Felt \_\_\_\_\_
- Gale \_\_\_\_\_
- Rosen \_\_\_\_\_
- Sullivan \_\_\_\_\_
- Tavel \_\_\_\_\_
- Tele. Room \_\_\_\_\_
- Holmes \_\_\_\_\_
- Gandy \_\_\_\_\_

TO : Mr. Tavel *ST*

DATE: 5-27-68

FROM : *F. W. Waikart*  
*Quasi-Detention General*

SUBJECT: RECORDS OF JAPANESE ALIENS  
SEIZED DURING WORLD WAR II

*JM*

*CO [unclear]*

Mrs. Dorothy Gersak, code 13, extension 23262, Archivist, Records Appraisal Division, National Archives, telephonically inquired if we were in possession of or aware of the location of any group or blocks of records belonging to Japanese who were arrested at the outbreak of World War II. She is attempting to develop this information in order to answer an inquiry from the Archivist at the University of Washington who, in researching the history of the seizure of Japanese in the northwest area of this country at the outbreak of World War II, has been, on occasion, informed that collateral records taken at the time of the arrests were in the custody of the FBI.

I informed Mrs. Gersak that I was not familiar with any general category of records such as she outlined, but, of course, this should not be confused with the fact that we have security files on various individuals including Japanese as well as other nationalities. Also that while the Bureau handled the apprehension of Japanese as well as Germans at the outbreak of World War II, they were immediately turned over to other authorities along with any evidence to be used in determining detention or release. She was also advised that this Bureau would be glad to consider any specific request for information on individuals or groups, but that sufficient identifying data necessarily would have to be furnished in order to intelligently consider and pass upon the request.

ACTION:

For information.

*JM*

*5/27/68*  
*[Signature]*

FWW:bpr  
(3)

REC-38 EX-115

100-2-4041

REC-38

JUN 4 1968

59 JUN 12 1968

*174*

*[Signature]*

263

100-2  
Section 190 Serial 4020 dated 12/17/45  
consisting of one page

This is an intra-bureau memorandum  
between bureau supervisors  
in reference to ~~the emergency detention program~~  
certain German aliens <sup>interned</sup> in the U.S.

The identities of the eight <sup>interned</sup> ~~subjects~~  
subjects listed <sup>below</sup> ~~in~~ paragraph four are denied.

The above described portion of this  
document is denied to protect the identities  
of individuals <sup>detained during WWII</sup> ~~designated in appreciation~~. To  
disclose the identities of these individuals would be  
an unwarranted invasion of these persons' right  
to privacy inasmuch as this publication would dis-  
close investigative interests of the bureau in an  
area where loyalty to country is in question.  
The identities of these individuals are, therefore,  
being denied under (b) (7) (c) of the FOIA. 264